

# AUSLEY & McMULLEN

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

123 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET  
P.O. BOX 391 (ZIP 32302)  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32301  
(850) 224-9115 FAX (850) 222-7560

August 30, 2013

HAND DELIVERED

Ms. Ann Cole, Director  
Division of Commission Clerk  
Florida Public Service Commission  
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

RECEIVED-FPSC  
18 AUG 30 PM 2:49  
COMMISSION  
CLERK

Re: Environmental Cost Recovery Clause  
FPSC Docket No. 130007-EI

Dear Ms. Cole:


Enclosed for filing in the above docket, on behalf of Tampa Electric Company, are the original and fifteen (15) copies of each of the following:

1. Petition of Tampa Electric Company.
2. Prepared Direct Testimony and Exhibit (HTB-3) of Howard T. Bryant.
3. Prepared Direct Testimony of Paul L. Carpinone.

Please acknowledge receipt and filing of the above by stamping the duplicate copy of this letter and returning same to this writer.

Thank you for your assistance in connection with this matter.

Sincerely,

  
J. Jeffrey Wahlen

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| COM | <u>5</u>            |
| AFD | <u>2</u>            |
| APA | <u>2</u>            |
| ECO | <u>2</u>            |
| ENG | <u>3</u>            |
| GCL | _____               |
| IDM | _____               |
| TEL | _____ JJW/pp        |
| CLK | <u>1</u> Enclosures |

CT.RP

cc: All Parties of Record (w/encls.)

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a true and correct copy of the foregoing Petition and Testimonies, filed on behalf of Tampa Electric Company, has been furnished by U. S. Mail or hand delivery (\*) on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 2013 to the following:

Mr. Charles W. Murphy\*  
Senior Attorney  
Office of the General Counsel  
Florida Public Service Commission  
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

Ms. Patricia Christensen  
Associate Public Counsel  
Office of Public Counsel  
111 West Madison Street – Room 812  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1400

Mr. Jon C. Moyle, Jr.  
Moyle Law Firm  
118 N. Gadsden Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Mr. John T. Butler  
Assistant General Counsel - Regulatory  
Florida Power & Light Company  
700 Universe Boulevard (LAW/JB)  
Juno Beach, FL 33408-0420

Mr. Kenneth Hoffman  
Vice President, Regulatory Relations  
Florida Power & Light Company  
215 South Monroe Street, Suite 810  
Tallahassee, FL 32301-1858

Samuel Miller, Capt., USAF  
USAF/AFLOA/JACL/ULFSC  
139 Barnes Drive, Suite 1  
Tyndall AFB, FL 32403-5319

Mr. John T. Burnett  
Ms. Dianne M. Triplett  
Duke Energy Florida, Inc.  
Post Office Box 14042  
St. Petersburg, FL 33733

Mr. Paul Lewis, Jr.  
Duke Energy Florida, Inc.  
106 East College Avenue, Suite 800  
Tallahassee, FL 32301-7740

Mr. Gary V. Perko  
Hopping Green & Sams, P.A.  
Post Office Box 6526  
Tallahassee, FL 32314

Mr. Jeffrey A. Stone  
Mr. Russell A. Badders  
Mr. Steven R. Griffin  
Beggs and Lane  
Post Office Box 12950  
Pensacola, FL 32591-2950

Mr. Robert L. McGee, Jr.  
Regulatory and Pricing Manager  
Gulf Power Company  
One Energy Place  
Pensacola, FL 32520-0780

Mr. James W. Brew  
Mr. F. Alvin Taylor  
Brickfield, Burchette, Ritts & Stone, P.C.  
1025 Thomas Jefferson Street, NW  
Eighth Floor, West Tower  
Washington, D.C. 20007-5201

\_\_\_\_\_  
ATTORNEY



BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Environmental Cost    )  
Recovery Clause.            )  
\_\_\_\_\_                    )

DOCKET NO. 130007-EI

FILED: August 30, 2013

**PETITION OF TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**

Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa Electric" or "the company"), hereby petitions the Commission for approval of the company's environmental cost recovery true-up and the cost recovery factor proposed for use during the period January 2014 through December 2014, and in support thereof, says:

**Environmental Cost Recovery**

1. Tampa Electric had a final true-up amount for the January 2012 through December 2012 period of an under-recovery amount of \$3,702,886. [See Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-1), Document No. 1 (Schedule 42-1A).]

2. Tampa Electric projects an estimated/actual true-up amount for the January 2013 through December 2013 period, which is based on actual data for the period January 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013 and revised estimates for the period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013, to be an over-recovery of \$1,243,352. [See Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-2), Document No. 1 (Schedule 42-1E), from the filing dated August 2, 2013.]

3. The company's projected environmental cost recovery for the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 total is \$90,936,329 when adjusted for taxes and, when spread over projected kilowatt hour sales for the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014, produces an average environmental cost recovery factor for the new period of 0.496 cents per KWH

after application of the factors which adjust for variations in line losses. [See Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-3), Document No. 7 (Schedule 42-7P)].

4. The accompanying Prepared Direct Testimony and Exhibits of Paul L. Carpinone and Howard T. Bryant present:

(a) A description of each of Tampa Electric's environmental compliance actions for which cost recovery is sought; and

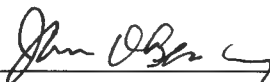
(b) The costs associated with each environmental compliance action.

5. For reasons more fully detailed in the Prepared Direct Testimony of witness Howard T. Bryant, the environmental compliance costs sought to be approved for cost recovery proposed in this petition are consistent with the provisions of Section 366.8255, Florida Statutes, and with prior rulings by the Commission with respect to environmental compliance cost recovery for Tampa Electric and other investor-owned utilities.

WHEREFORE, Tampa Electric Company requests this Commission's approval of the company's prior period environmental cost recovery true-up calculations and projected environmental cost recovery charges to be collected during the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014.

DATED this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 2013.

Respectfully submitted,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
JAMES D. BEASLEY  
J. JEFFRY WAHLEN  
Ausley & McMullen  
Post Office Box 391  
Tallahassee, FL 32302  
(850) 224-9115

ATTORNEYS FOR TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a true and correct copy of the foregoing Petition, filed on behalf of Tampa Electric Company, has been furnished by U. S. Mail or hand delivery (\*) on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 2013 to the following:

Mr. Charles W. Murphy\*  
Senior Attorney  
Office of the General Counsel  
Florida Public Service Commission  
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

Ms. Patricia Christensen  
Associate Public Counsel  
Office of Public Counsel  
111 West Madison Street – Room 812  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1400

Mr. Jon C. Moyle, Jr.  
Moyle Law Firm, PA  
118 N. Gadsden Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Mr. John T. Butler  
Managing Attorney - Regulatory  
Florida Power & Light Company  
700 Universe Boulevard  
Juno Beach, FL 33408-0420

Mr. Kenneth Hoffman  
Florida Power & Light Company  
215 South Monroe Street, Suite 810  
Tallahassee, FL 32301-1859

Mr. Gary V. Perko  
Hopping Green & Sams, P.A.  
Post Office Box 6526  
Tallahassee, FL 32314

Samuel Miller, Capt., USAF  
USAF/AFLOA/JACL/ULFSC  
139 Barnes Drive, Suite 1  
Tyndall AFB, FL 32403-5319

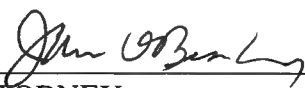
Mr. John T. Burnett  
Ms. Dianne Triplett  
Duke Energy Florida, Inc.  
Post Office Box 14042  
St. Petersburg, FL 33733-4042

Mr. Paul Lewis, Jr.  
Duke Energy Florida, Inc.  
106 East College Avenue, Suite 800  
Tallahassee, FL 32301-7740

Mr. Robert L. McGee, Jr.  
Gulf Power Company  
One Energy Place  
Pensacola, FL 32520

Mr. Jeffrey A. Stone  
Mr. Russell A. Badders  
Mr. Steven R. Griffin  
Beggs and Lane  
Post Office Box 12950  
Pensacola, FL 32591-2950

Mr. James W. Brew  
Mr. F. Alvin Taylor  
Brickfield, Burchette, Ritts & Stone, P.C.  
1025 Thomas Jefferson Street, NW  
Eighth Floor, West Tower  
Washington, D.C. 20007-5201

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ATTORNEY



BEFORE THE  
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 130007-EI  
ENVIRONMENTAL COST RECOVERY FACTORS

PROJECTIONS  
JANUARY 2014 THROUGH DECEMBER 2014

TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT  
OF  
HOWARD T. BRYANT

FILED: AUGUST 30, 2013

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

HOWARD T. BRYANT

**Q.** Please state your name, address, occupation and employer.

**A.** My name is Howard T. Bryant. My business address is 702 North Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I am employed by Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa Electric" or "company") as Manager, Rates in the Regulatory Affairs Department.

**Q.** Please provide a brief outline of your educational background and business experience.

**A.** I graduated from the University of Florida in June 1973 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration. I have been employed at Tampa Electric since 1981. My work has included various positions in Customer Service, Energy Conservation Services, Demand Side Management ("DSM") Planning, Energy Management and Forecasting, and Regulatory Affairs. In my current position I am responsible for the company's Energy Conservation Cost Recovery ("ECCR") clause, the

1 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause ("ECRC"), and retail  
2 rate design.

3  
4 **Q.** Have you previously testified before the Florida Public  
5 Service Commission ("Commission")?

6  
7 **A.** Yes. I have testified before this Commission on  
8 conservation and load management activities, DSM goals  
9 setting and DSM plan approval dockets, and other ECRC  
10 dockets since 1993, and ECRC activities since 2001.

11  
12 **Q.** What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

13  
14 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to present, for Commission  
15 review and approval, the calculation of the revenue  
16 requirements and the projected ECRC factors for the  
17 period of January 2014 through December 2014. The  
18 projected ECRC factors have been calculated based on the  
19 current allocation methodology as well as the allocation  
20 methodology proposed by Tama Electric in Docket No.  
21 130040-EI. In support of the projected ECRC factors, my  
22 testimony identifies the capital and operating and  
23 maintenance ("O&M") costs associated with environmental  
24 compliance activities for the year 2014.

25



1 Q. Have you prepared an exhibit that shows the determination  
2 of recoverable environmental costs for the period of  
3 January 2014 through December 2014?  
4

5 A. Yes. Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-3), containing nine documents,  
6 was prepared under my direction and supervision.  
7 Document Nos. 1 through 8 contain Forms 42-1P through 42-  
8 8P, which show the calculation and summary of O&M and  
9 capital expenditures that support the development of the  
10 environmental cost recovery factors for 2014 using the  
11 current 12 coincident peak ("CP") and 25 percent average  
12 demand ("AD") basis. Document No. 9, consisting of two  
13 pages, supports the proposed ECRC factors allocated on a  
14 12CP and 50 percent AD basis, as proposed in Docket No.  
15 130040-EI.  
16

17 Q. Are you requesting Commission approval of the projected  
18 environmental cost recovery factors for the company's  
19 various rate schedules?  
20

21 A. Yes. The ECRC factors, prepared under my direction and  
22 supervision, are provided in Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-3),  
23 Document No. 7, on Form 42-7P. These annualized factors  
24 will apply for the period January through December 2014.  
25

1 Q. What has Tampa Electric calculated as the net true-up to  
2 be applied in the period January 2014 through December  
3 2014?

4  
5 A. The net true-up applicable for this period is an under-  
6 recovery of \$2,459,534. This consists of the final true-  
7 up under-recovery of \$3,702,886 for the period of January  
8 2012 through December 2012 and an estimated true-up over-  
9 recovery of \$1,243,352 for the current period of January  
10 2013 through December 2013. The detailed calculation  
11 supporting the estimated net true-up was provided on  
12 Forms 42-1E through 42-9E of Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-2)  
13 filed with the Commission on August 1, 2013.

14  
15 Q. What were the major contributing factors that created the  
16 net under-recovery to be applied to the company's ECRC  
17 rates for the period January 2014 through December 2014?

18  
19 A. There were two major contributing factors that created  
20 the net under-recovery. First, the increased O&M expense  
21 associated with the management of the gypsum production  
22 at Big Bend Station. Second, ECRC revenues were less than  
23 expected.

24  
25 Q. Will Tampa Electric include any new environmental

1 compliance projects for ECRC cost recovery for the period  
2 from January 2014 through December 2014?

3

4 **A.** No, Tampa Electric is not including any new environmental  
5 compliance projects for ECRC cost recovery during 2014.

6

7 **Q.** What are the existing capital projects included in the  
8 calculation of the ECRC factors for 2014?

9

10 **A.** Tampa Electric proposes to include for ECRC recovery the  
11 25 previously approved capital projects and their  
12 projected costs in the calculation of the ECRC factors  
13 for 2014. These projects are:

14

15 1) Big Bend Unit 3 Flue Gas Desulfurization ("FGD")  
16 Integration

17 2) Big Bend Units 1 and 2 Flue Gas Conditioning

18 3) Big Bend Unit 4 Continuous Emissions Monitors

19 4) Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank 1 Upgrade

20 5) Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank 2 Upgrade

21 6) Big Bend Unit 1 Classifier Replacement

22 7) Big Bend Unit 2 Classifier Replacement

23 8) Big Bend Section 114 Mercury Testing Platform

24 9) Big Bend Units 1 and 2 FGD

25 10) Big Bend FGD Optimization and Utilization

- 1 11) Big Bend NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction
- 2 12) Big Bend Particulate Matter ("PM") Minimization and
- 3 Monitoring
- 4 13) Polk NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction
- 5 14) Big Bend Unit 4 SOFA
- 6 15) Big Bend Unit 1 Pre-SCR
- 7 16) Big Bend Unit 2 Pre-SCR
- 8 17) Big Bend Unit 3 Pre-SCR
- 9 18) Big Bend Unit 1 SCR
- 10 19) Big Bend Unit 2 SCR
- 11 20) Big Bend Unit 3 SCR
- 12 21) Big Bend Unit 4 SCR
- 13 22) Big Bend FGD System Reliability
- 14 23) Clean Air Mercury Rule now known as Mercury Air
- 15 Toxics Standard ("MATS")
- 16 24) SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Allowances
- 17 25) Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility

18

19 Some of these projects are described in more detail in

20 the direct testimony of Tampa Electric Witness, Paul

21 Carpinone.

22

23 **Q.** Have you prepared schedules showing the calculation of

24 the recoverable capital project costs for 2014?

25

1 **A.** Yes. Form 42-3P contained in Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-3)  
2 summarizes the cost estimates projected for these  
3 projects. Form 42-4P, pages 1 through 26, provides the  
4 calculations of the costs, which result in recoverable  
5 jurisdictional capital costs of \$60,027,417.  
6

7 **Q.** What are the existing O&M projects included in the  
8 calculation of the ECRC factors for 2014?  
9

10 **A.** Tampa Electric proposes to include for ECRC recovery the  
11 23 previously approved O&M projects and their projected  
12 costs in the calculation of the ECRC factors for 2014.  
13 These projects are:

- 14
- 15 1) Big Bend Unit 3 FGD Integration
- 16 2) Big Bend Units 1 and 2 Flue Gas Conditioning
- 17 3) SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Allowances
- 18 4) Big Bend Units 1 and 2 FGD
- 19 5) Big Bend PM Minimization and Monitoring
- 20 6) Big Bend NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction
- 21 7) NPDES Annual Surveillance Fees
- 22 8) Gannon Thermal Discharge Study
- 23 9) Polk NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction
- 24 10) Bayside SCR and Ammonia
- 25 11) Big Bend Unit 4 SOFA

- 1 12) Big Bend Unit 1 Pre-SCR
- 2 13) Big Bend Unit 2 Pre-SCR
- 3 14) Big Bend Unit 3 Pre-SCR
- 4 15) Clean Water Act Section 316(b) Phase II Study
- 5 16) Arsenic Groundwater Standard Program
- 6 17) Big Bend Unit 1 SCR
- 7 18) Big Bend Unit 2 SCR
- 8 19) Big Bend Unit 3 SCR
- 9 20) Big Bend Unit 4 SCR
- 10 21) Clean Air Mercury Rule now known as Mercury Air
- 11 Toxics Standard
- 12 22) Greenhouse Gas Reduction Program
- 13 23) Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility

14  
15 Some of these projects are described in more detail in  
16 the direct testimony of Tampa Electric Witness, Paul  
17 Carpinone.

18  
19 **Q.** Have you prepared schedules showing the calculation of  
20 the recoverable O&M project costs for 2014?

21  
22 **A.** Yes. Form 42-2P contained in Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-3)  
23 summarizes the recoverable jurisdictional O&M costs for  
24 these projects which total \$28,383,951 for 2014.

25

1 Q. Do you have a schedule providing the description and  
2 progress reports for all environmental compliance  
3 activities and projects?  
4

5 A. Yes. Project descriptions and progress reports, as well  
6 as the projected recoverable cost estimates, are provided  
7 in Form 42-5P, pages 1 through 31.  
8

9 Q. What are the total projected jurisdictional costs for  
10 environmental compliance in the year 2014?  
11

12 A. The total jurisdictional O&M and capital expenditures to  
13 be recovered through the ECRC are calculated on Form 42-  
14 1P. These expenditures total \$88,411,368.  
15

16 Q. How were environmental cost recovery factors calculated?  
17

18 A. The environmental cost recovery factors were calculated  
19 as shown on Schedules 42-6P and 42-7P. The demand  
20 allocation factors were calculated by determining the  
21 percentage each rate class contributes to the monthly  
22 system peaks and then adjusted for losses for each rate  
23 class. The energy allocation factors were determined by  
24 calculating the percentage that each rate class  
25 contributes to total MWH sales and then adjusted for

1 losses for each rate class. This information was based  
2 on applying historical rate class load research to the  
3 2014 projected forecast of system demand and energy.  
4 Form 42-7P presents the calculation of the proposed ECRC  
5 factors by rate class.

6  
7 **Q.** What are the ECRC billing factors by rate class based on  
8 a 12 CP and 25 percent AD allocation method for the  
9 period of January through December 2014 which Tampa  
10 Electric is seeking approval?

11  
12 **A.** The computation of the billing factors by metering  
13 voltage level utilizing the 12 CP and 25 percent AD  
14 methodology is shown in Exhibit No. \_\_\_ (HTB-3) Document  
15 No. 7, Form 42-7P. In summary, the January through  
16 December 2014 proposed ECRC billing factors are as  
17 follows:

18  
19

| <u>Rate Class</u>   | <u>Factor by Voltage</u> |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
|                     | <u>Level (¢/kWh)</u>     |
| 21 RS Secondary     | 0.498                    |
| 22 GS, TS Secondary | 0.498                    |
| 23 GSD, SBF         |                          |
| 24 Secondary        | 0.496                    |
| 25 Primary          | 0.491                    |



|   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| 1 | Transmission   | 0.486 |
| 2 | IS, SBI        |       |
| 3 | Secondary      | 0.487 |
| 4 | Primary        | 0.482 |
| 5 | Transmission   | 0.477 |
| 6 | LS1            | 0.493 |
| 7 | Average Factor | 0.496 |

8

9 **Q.** What are the ECRC billing factors by rate class based on  
10 a 12 CP and 50 percent AD allocation method for the  
11 period of January through December 2014 which Tampa  
12 Electric is seeking approval?

13

14 **A.** The computation of the billing factors by metering  
15 voltage level utilizing the 12 CP and 50 percent AD  
16 methodology is shown in Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (HTB-3) Document  
17 No. 9, Proposed Allocations and Factors. In summary, the  
18 January through December 2014 proposed ECRC billing  
19 factors are as follows:

| 21 | <u>Rate Class</u> | <u>Factor by Voltage</u> |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 22 |                   | <u>Level (¢/kWh)</u>     |
| 23 | RS Secondary      | 0.497                    |
| 24 | GS, TS Secondary  | 0.498                    |
| 25 | GSD, SBF, IS, SBI |                          |

|   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| 1 | Secondary      | 0.495 |
| 2 | Primary        | 0.490 |
| 3 | Transmission   | 0.485 |
| 4 | LS1            | 0.494 |
| 5 | Average Factor | 0.496 |

6

7 **Q.** When does Tampa Electric propose to begin applying these  
8 environmental cost recovery factors?

9

10 **A.** The environmental cost recovery factors will be effective  
11 concurrent with the first billing cycle for January 2014.

12

13 **Q.** What capital structure, components and cost rates did  
14 Tampa Electric rely on to calculate the revenue  
15 requirement rate of return for January 2014 through  
16 December 2014?

17

18 **A.** Tampa Electric relied upon the weighted average cost of  
19 capital methodology approved by the Commission in Order  
20 No. PSC-12-0425-PAA-EU, to calculate the revenue  
21 requirement rate of return found on Form 42-8P.

22

23 **Q.** Are the costs Tampa Electric is requesting for recovery  
24 through the ECRC for the period January 2014 through  
25 December 2014 consistent with criteria established for

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

ECRC recovery in Order No. PSC-94-0044-FOF-EI?

**A.** Yes. The costs for which ECRC treatment is requested meet the following criteria:

1. Such costs were prudently incurred after April 13, 1993;
2. The activities are legally required to comply with a governmentally imposed environmental regulation enacted, became effective or whose effect was triggered after the company's last test year upon which rates are based; and,
3. Such costs are not recovered through some other cost recovery mechanism or through base rates.

**Q.** Please summarize your testimony.

**A.** My testimony supports the approval of a final average environmental billing factor credit of 0.496 cents per kWh. This includes the projected capital and O&M revenue requirements of \$88,411,078 associated with a total of 31 environmental projects and a true-up under-recovery provision of \$2,459,534 that is primarily driven by the combination of O&M expenditures being greater than anticipated while ECRC revenue was less than expected.

1 My testimony also explains that the projected  
2 environmental expenditures for 2014 are appropriate for  
3 recovery through the ECRC.

4

5 **Q.** Does this conclude your testimony?

6

7 **A.** Yes, it does.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

**INDEX**

**ENVIRONMENTAL COST RECOVERY  
COMMISSION FORMS**

**JANUARY 2014 THROUGH DECEMBER 2014**

| <u>DOCUMENT NO.</u> | <u>TITLE</u>                     | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1                   | Form 42-1P                       | 16          |
| 2                   | Form 42-2P                       | 17          |
| 3                   | Form 42-3P                       | 18          |
| 4                   | Form 42-4P                       | 19          |
| 5                   | Form 42-5P                       | 44          |
| 6                   | Form 42-6P                       | 75          |
| 7                   | Form 42-7P                       | 76          |
| 8                   | Form 42-8P                       | 77          |
| 9                   | Proposed Allocations and Factors | 78          |

Tampa Electric Company  
Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
Total Jurisdictional Amount to Be Recovered

For the Projected Period  
**January 2014 to December 2014**

| <u>Line</u>  | <u>Energy</u><br>(\$) | <u>Demand</u><br>(\$) | <u>Total</u><br>(\$) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Total Jurisdictional Revenue Requirements for the projected period  |                       |                       |                      |
| a. Projected O&M Activities (Form 42-2P, Lines 7, 8 & 9)   | \$27,927,451          | \$456,500             | \$28,383,951         |
| b. Projected Capital Projects (Form 42-3P, Lines 7, 8 & 9)   | 59,907,278            | 120,139               | 60,027,417           |
| c. Total Jurisdictional Revenue Requirements for the projected period (Lines 1a + 1b)  | 87,834,729            | 576,639               | 88,411,368           |
| 2. True-up for Estimated Over/(Under) Recovery for the<br>current period January 2013 to December 2013<br>(Form 42-2E, Line 5 + 6 + 10)          | 1,236,544             | 6,808                 | 1,243,352            |
| 3. Final True-up for the period January 2012 to December 2012<br>(Form 42-1A, Line 3)  | (3,687,186)           | (15,700)              | (3,702,886)          |
| 4. Total Jurisdictional Amount to Be Recovered/(Refunded)<br>in the projection period January 2014 to December 2014<br>(Line 1 - Line 2- Line 3) | 90,285,371            | 585,531               | 90,870,902           |
| 5. Total Projected Jurisdictional Amount Adjusted for Taxes<br>(Line 4 x Revenue Tax Multiplier)   | \$90,350,376          | \$585,953             | \$90,936,329         |

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-2P

**O&M Activities**  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Projected<br>January          | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total | Method of Classification |              |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|      |                               |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           | Demand                   | Energy       |
| 1.   | Description of O&M Activities |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |                          |              |
| a.   | \$424,000                     | \$434,000             | \$534,000          | \$514,000          | \$502,000        | \$460,000         | \$472,000         | \$472,000           | \$448,000              | \$448,000            | \$468,000             | \$448,000             | \$5,624,000               |                          | \$5,624,000  |
| b.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |                          | 0            |
| c.   | 2,218                         | 2,168                 | 2,230              | 2,286              | 2,308            | 2,258             | 2,286             | 2,276               | 2,283                  | 2,312                | 2,263                 | 2,226                 | 27,114                    |                          | 27,114       |
| d.   | 818,225                       | 894,725               | 818,225            | 865,225            | 841,725          | 888,725           | 912,225           | 912,225             | 915,225                | 1,165,225            | 1,018,225             | 915,225               | 10,965,200                |                          | 10,965,200   |
| e.   | 75,000                        | 75,000                | 75,000             | 75,000             | 75,000           | 75,000            | 75,000            | 75,000              | 75,000                 | 75,000               | 75,000                | 75,000                | 900,000                   |                          | 900,000      |
| f.   | 25,000                        | 25,000                | 25,000             | 25,000             | 25,000           | 25,000            | 50,000            | 25,000              | 50,000                 | 25,000               | 50,000                | 25,000                | 375,000                   |                          | 375,000      |
| g.   | 34,500                        | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 34,500                    | 34,500                   |              |
| h.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         | 0                        |              |
| i.   | 2,060                         | 2,060                 | 2,060              | 3,610              | 3,610            | 2,060             | 2,060             | 2,060               | 2,060                  | 3,610                | 2,060                 | 2,060                 | 29,370                    |                          | 29,370       |
| j.   | 15,000                        | 15,000                | 0                  | 15,000             | 0                | 15,000            | 15,000            | 15,000              | 15,000                 | 15,000               | 15,000                | 15,000                | 150,000                   |                          | 150,000      |
| k.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |                          | 0            |
| l.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |                          | 0            |
| m.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |                          | 0            |
| n.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |                          | 0            |
| o.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |                          | 0            |
| p.   | 0                             | 0                     | 292,000            | 0                  | 0                | 80,000            | 0                 | 0                   | 30,000                 | 0                    | 0                     | 20,000                | 422,000                   | 422,000                  |              |
| q.   | 224,143                       | 162,665               | 242,828            | 226,307            | 272,018          | 261,847           | 239,750           | 224,030             | 77,755                 | 71,186               | 208,018               | 196,596               | 2,407,142                 |                          | 2,407,142    |
| r.   | 241,765                       | 222,749               | 279,302            | 236,997            | 278,127          | 246,099           | 263,903           | 258,173             | 205,945                | 259,803              | 209,751               | 247,064               | 2,949,679                 |                          | 2,949,679    |
| s.   | 147,700                       | 139,293               | 161,108            | 166,813            | 138,491          | 181,518           | 184,596           | 182,159             | 173,371                | 146,472              | 217,962               | 135,361               | 1,974,842                 |                          | 1,974,842    |
| t.   | 102,352                       | 79,920                | 89,363             | 58,546             | 88,955           | 112,302           | 112,910           | 104,248             | 101,864                | 103,814              | 90,138                | 96,862                | 1,141,275                 |                          | 1,141,275    |
| u.   | 36,000                        | 11,000                | 11,000             | 31,000             | 11,750           | 11,000            | 31,000            | 11,000              | 11,000                 | 31,000               | 11,750                | 11,000                | 218,500                   |                          | 218,500      |
| v.   | 90,000                        | 0                     | 0                  | 24,097             | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 114,097                   |                          | 114,097      |
| w.   | 0                             | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 162,694           | 167,835           | 186,569             | 133,544                | 134,638              | 133,962               | 151,990               | 1,051,232                 |                          | 1,051,232    |
| 2.   | 2,237,964                     | 2,063,580.00          | 2,532,116          | 2,243,881          | 2,238,984        | 2,523,503         | 2,528,565         | 2,449,740           | 2,241,046              | 2,481,059            | 2,502,129             | 2,341,384             | 28,383,951                | \$456,500                | \$27,927,451 |
| 3.   | 2,203,464                     | 2,063,580             | 2,240,116          | 2,243,881          | 2,238,984        | 2,443,503         | 2,528,565         | 2,449,740           | 2,211,046              | 2,481,059            | 2,502,129             | 2,321,384             | 27,927,451                |                          |              |
| 4.   | 34,500                        | 0                     | 292,000            | 0                  | 0                | 80,000            | 0                 | 0                   | 30,000                 | 0                    | 0                     | 20,000                | 456,500                   |                          |              |
| 5.   | 1.0000000                     | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |                          |              |
| 6.   | 1.0000000                     | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |                          |              |
| 7.   | 2,203,464                     | 2,063,580             | 2,240,116          | 2,243,881          | 2,238,984        | 2,443,503         | 2,528,565         | 2,449,740           | 2,211,046              | 2,481,059            | 2,502,129             | 2,321,384             | 27,927,451                |                          |              |
| 8.   | 34,500                        | 0                     | 292,000            | 0                  | 0                | 80,000            | 0                 | 0                   | 30,000                 | 0                    | 0                     | 20,000                | 456,500                   |                          |              |
| 9.   | \$2,237,964                   | \$2,063,580           | \$2,532,116        | \$2,243,881        | \$2,238,984      | \$2,523,503       | \$2,528,565       | \$2,449,740         | \$2,241,046            | \$2,481,059          | \$2,502,129           | \$2,341,384           | \$28,383,951              |                          |              |

**Notes:**  
 (A) Line 3 x Line 5  
 (B) Line 4 x Line 6

17

DOCKET NO. 130007-EI  
 ECRC 2014 PROJECTION FILING  
 EXHIBIT HTB-3, DOCUMENT NO. 2

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-3P

**Capital Investment Projects-Recoverable Costs**

(in Dollars)

| Line  | Description (A)  | Projected January | Projected February | Projected March | Projected April | Projected May | Projected June | Projected July | Projected August | Projected September | Projected October | Projected November | Projected December | End of Period Total | Method of Classification Demand | Energy        |
|-------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. a. | Big Bend Unit 3 Flue Gas Desulfurization Integrati                           | \$110,816         | \$110,577          | \$110,339       | \$110,101       | \$109,863     | \$108,624      | \$109,386      | \$109,148        | \$108,909           | \$108,672         | \$109,193          | \$108,948          | \$1,315,576         |                                 | \$1,315,576   |
| b.    | Big Bend Units 1 and 2 Flue Gas Conditioning                                 | 29,622            | 29,486             | 29,350          | 29,215          | 29,079        | 28,945         | 28,809         | 28,673           | 28,538              | 28,402            | 28,267             | 28,131             | 346,517             |                                 | 346,517       |
| c.    | Big Bend Unit 4 Continuous Emissions Monitors                                | 5,953             | 5,934              | 5,914           | 5,895           | 5,875         | 5,856          | 5,837          | 5,817            | 5,798               | 5,779             | 5,760              | 5,739              | 70,157              |                                 | 70,157        |
| d.    | Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank # 1 Upgrade   | 3,851             | 3,839              | 3,827           | 3,815           | 3,803         | 3,791          | 3,780          | 3,767            | 3,756               | 3,744             | 3,732              | 3,721              | 45,426              | \$ 45,426                       |               |
| e.    | Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank # 2 Upgrade   | 6,333             | 6,314              | 6,294           | 6,275           | 6,255         | 6,236          | 6,217          | 6,197            | 6,177               | 6,158             | 6,138              | 6,119              | 74,713              |                                 |               |
| f.    | Big Bend Unit 1 Classifier Replacement                                       | 9,451             | 9,414              | 9,377           | 9,341           | 9,304         | 9,267          | 9,229          | 9,193            | 9,156               | 9,119             | 9,083              | 9,046              | 110,980             |                                 | 110,980       |
| g.    | Big Bend Unit 2 Classifier Replacement                                       | 6,817             | 6,791              | 6,766           | 6,740           | 6,714         | 6,689          | 6,663          | 6,638            | 6,613               | 6,587             | 6,561              | 6,536              | 80,115              |                                 | 80,115        |
| h.    | Big Bend Section 114 Mercury Testing Platform                                | 987               | 984                | 981             | 979             | 976           | 974            | 972            | 970              | 967                 | 965               | 962                | 960                | 11,677              |                                 | 11,677        |
| i.    | Big Bend Units 1 & 2 FGD   | 670,091           | 670,664            | 668,901         | 666,782         | 664,843       | 662,870        | 661,336        | 659,511          | 657,894             | 655,750           | 653,607            | 651,463            | 7,943,512           |                                 | 7,943,512     |
| j.    | Big Bend FGD Optimization and Utilization                                    | 172,086           | 171,706            | 171,326         | 170,945         | 170,564       | 170,184        | 169,804        | 169,424          | 169,044             | 168,663           | 168,283            | 167,903            | 2,039,932           |                                 | 2,039,932     |
| k.    | Big Bend NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction                                 | 56,787            | 56,682             | 56,596          | 56,510          | 56,425        | 56,339         | 56,254         | 56,168           | 56,082              | 55,997            | 55,912             | 55,826             | 675,558             |                                 | 675,558       |
| l.    | Big Bend PM Minimization and Monitoring                                      | 152,908           | 155,817            | 162,014         | 166,188         | 166,250       | 165,867        | 165,485        | 165,102          | 164,721             | 164,338           | 163,956            | 163,573            | 1,956,219           |                                 | 1,956,219     |
| m.    | Polk NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction                                     | 13,118            | 13,081             | 13,044          | 13,006          | 12,969        | 12,932         | 12,895         | 12,858           | 12,821              | 12,784            | 12,747             | 12,710             | 154,965             |                                 | 154,965       |
| n.    | Big Bend Unit 4 SOFA   | 22,801            | 22,747             | 22,693          | 22,640          | 22,586        | 22,532         | 22,478         | 22,424           | 22,370              | 22,317            | 22,264             | 22,210             | 270,062             |                                 | 270,062       |
| o.    | Big Bend Unit 1 Pre-SCR  | 15,950            | 15,904             | 15,857          | 15,811          | 15,765        | 15,719         | 15,673         | 15,626           | 15,580              | 15,534            | 15,488             | 15,442             | 188,349             |                                 | 188,349       |
| p.    | Big Bend Unit 2 Pre-SCR  | 15,117            | 15,076             | 15,035          | 14,994          | 14,953        | 14,912         | 14,871         | 14,830           | 14,789              | 14,748            | 14,707             | 14,666             | 178,697             |                                 | 178,697       |
| q.    | Big Bend Unit 3 Pre-SCR  | 26,867            | 26,800             | 26,733          | 26,666          | 26,599        | 26,533         | 26,466         | 26,399           | 26,332              | 26,266            | 26,199             | 26,132             | 317,992             |                                 | 317,992       |
| r.    | Big Bend Unit 1 SCR  | 911,460           | 906,859            | 906,259         | 903,656         | 901,059       | 896,458        | 895,858        | 893,257          | 890,657             | 888,056           | 885,456            | 882,855            | 10,765,892          |                                 | 10,765,892    |
| s.    | Big Bend Unit 2 SCR  | 953,956           | 951,411            | 948,865         | 946,319         | 943,773       | 941,226        | 938,680        | 936,134          | 933,587             | 931,041           | 928,495            | 925,950            | 11,279,439          |                                 | 11,279,439    |
| t.    | Big Bend Unit 3 SCR  | 786,981           | 784,902            | 782,824         | 780,744         | 778,666       | 776,587        | 774,507        | 772,429          | 770,350             | 768,271           | 766,192            | 764,112            | 9,306,565           |                                 | 9,306,565     |
| u.    | Big Bend Unit 4 SCR  | 606,490           | 604,946            | 603,401         | 601,857         | 600,312       | 598,768        | 597,224        | 595,679          | 594,135             | 592,590           | 591,046            | 589,501            | 7,175,949           |                                 | 7,175,949     |
| v.    | Big Bend FGD System Reliability  | 237,072           | 236,641            | 236,211         | 235,781         | 235,351       | 234,920        | 234,490        | 234,060          | 233,630             | 233,200           | 232,770            | 232,340            | 2,816,466           |                                 | 2,816,466     |
| w.    | Mercury Air  | 55,010            | 64,673             | 77,917          | 89,485          | 94,959        | 110,935        | 111,265        | 111,165          | 111,010             | 110,854           | 110,657            | 110,459            | 1,158,369           |                                 | 1,158,369     |
| x.    | SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions Allowances (B)                                     | (307)             | (307)              | (306)           | (306)           | (305)         | (304)          | (304)          | (303)            | (303)               | (302)             | (302)              | (300)              | (3,649)             |                                 | (3,649)       |
| y.    | Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility   | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0               | 85,750        | 235,290        | 237,407        | 236,516          | 238,557             | 238,015           | 237,473            | 236,931            | 1,747,939           |                                 | 1,747,939     |
| 2.    | Total Investment Projects - Recoverable Costs                                | 4,870,199         | 4,872,941          | 4,880,216       | 4,883,421       | 4,962,188     | 5,115,150      | 5,105,281      | 5,093,682        | 5,081,170           | 5,067,548         | 5,054,646          | 5,040,973          | 60,027,417          | \$ 120,139                      | \$ 59,907,278 |
| 3.    | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy  | 4,860,015         | 4,862,788          | 4,870,097       | 4,873,331       | 4,952,130     | 5,105,123      | 5,095,284      | 5,083,718        | 5,071,237           | 5,057,646         | 5,044,776          | 5,031,133          | 59,907,278          |                                 | 59,907,278    |
| 4.    | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand  | 10,184            | 10,153             | 10,121          | 10,090          | 10,058        | 10,027         | 9,997          | 9,964            | 9,933               | 9,902             | 9,870              | 9,840              | 120,139             | 120,139                         |               |
| 5.    | Retail Energy Jurisdictional Factor  | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000       | 1.0000000       | 1.0000000     | 1.0000000      | 1.0000000      | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          |                     |                                 |               |
| 6.    | Retail Demand Jurisdictional Factor  | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000       | 1.0000000       | 1.0000000     | 1.0000000      | 1.0000000      | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          |                     |                                 |               |
| 7.    | Jurisdictional Energy Recoverable Costs (C)                                  | 4,860,015         | 4,862,788          | 4,870,097       | 4,873,331       | 4,952,130     | 5,105,123      | 5,095,284      | 5,083,718        | 5,071,237           | 5,057,646         | 5,044,776          | 5,031,133          | 59,907,278          |                                 | 59,907,278    |
| 8.    | Jurisdictional Demand Recoverable Costs (D)                                  | 10,184            | 10,153             | 10,121          | 10,090          | 10,058        | 10,027         | 9,997          | 9,964            | 9,933               | 9,902             | 9,870              | 9,840              | 120,139             |                                 | 120,139       |
| 9.    | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs for Investment Projects (Lines 7 + 8) | \$4,870,199       | \$4,872,941        | \$4,880,216     | \$4,883,421     | \$4,962,188   | \$5,115,150    | \$5,105,281    | \$5,093,682      | \$5,081,170         | \$5,067,548       | \$5,054,646        | \$5,040,973        | \$60,027,417        |                                 |               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Each project's Total System Recoverable Expenses on Form 42-8A, Line 9
- (B) Project's Total Return Component on Form 42-8A, Line 6
- (C) Line 3 x Line 5
- (D) Line 4 x Line 6

18



**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 3 Flue Gas Desulfurization Integration  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 295,484              | 0                     | 0                     | \$295,484                 |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other - AFUDC (excl from CWIP)                         |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$13,614,353                  | \$13,614,353         | \$13,614,353          | \$13,614,353       | \$13,614,353       | \$13,614,353     | \$13,614,353      | \$13,614,353      | \$13,614,353        | \$13,614,353           | \$13,909,837         | \$13,909,837          | \$13,909,837          |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (4,078,138)                   | (4,106,501)          | (4,134,864)           | (4,163,227)        | (4,191,590)        | (4,219,953)      | (4,248,316)       | (4,276,679)       | (4,305,042)         | (4,333,405)            | (4,361,768)          | (4,390,894)           | (4,420,020)           |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 295,484                       | 295,484              | 295,484               | 295,484            | 295,484            | 295,484          | 295,484           | 295,484           | 295,484             | 295,484                | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$9,831,699                   | \$9,803,336          | \$9,774,973           | \$9,746,610        | \$9,718,247        | \$9,689,884      | \$9,661,521       | \$9,633,158       | \$9,604,795         | \$9,576,432            | \$9,548,069          | \$9,518,943           | \$9,489,817           |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 9,817,517            | 9,789,154             | 9,760,791          | 9,732,428          | 9,704,065        | 9,675,702         | 9,647,339         | 9,618,976           | 9,590,613              | 9,562,250            | 9,533,506             | 9,504,380             |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 64,224               | 64,038                | 63,853             | 63,667             | 63,482           | 63,296            | 63,110            | 62,925              | 62,739                 | 62,554               | 62,366                | 62,175                | \$758,429                 |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 18,229               | 18,176                | 18,123             | 18,071             | 18,018           | 17,965            | 17,913            | 17,860              | 17,807                 | 17,755               | 17,701                | 17,647                | 215,265                   |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 28,363               | 28,363                | 28,363             | 28,363             | 28,363           | 28,363            | 28,363            | 28,363              | 28,363                 | 28,363               | 29,126                | 29,126                | 341,882                   |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 110,816              | 110,577               | 110,339            | 110,101            | 109,863          | 109,624           | 109,386           | 109,148             | 108,909                | 108,672              | 109,193               | 108,948               | 1,315,576                 |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 110,816              | 110,577               | 110,339            | 110,101            | 109,863          | 109,624           | 109,386           | 109,148             | 108,909                | 108,672              | 109,193               | 108,948               | 1,315,576                 |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 110,816              | 110,577               | 110,339            | 110,101            | 109,863          | 109,624           | 109,386           | 109,148             | 108,909                | 108,672              | 109,193               | 108,948               | 1,315,576                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$110,816            | \$110,577             | \$110,339          | \$110,101          | \$109,863        | \$109,624         | \$109,386         | \$109,148           | \$108,909              | \$108,672            | \$109,193             | \$108,948             | \$1,315,576               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.45 (\$13,614,353) and 315.45 (\$295,484)
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 2.5% and 3.1%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 2 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Units 1 and 2 Flue Gas Conditioning  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$5,017,734                   | \$5,017,734          | \$5,017,734           | \$5,017,734        | \$5,017,734        | \$5,017,734      | \$5,017,734       | \$5,017,734       | \$5,017,734         | \$5,017,734            | \$5,017,734          | \$5,017,734           | \$5,017,734           | \$5,017,734               |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (3,404,510)                   | (3,420,651)          | (3,436,792)           | (3,452,933)        | (3,469,074)        | (3,485,215)      | (3,501,356)       | (3,517,497)       | (3,533,638)         | (3,549,779)            | (3,565,920)          | (3,582,061)           | (3,598,202)           | (3,598,202)               |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$1,613,224                   | 1,597,083            | 1,580,942             | 1,564,801          | 1,548,660          | 1,532,519        | 1,516,378         | 1,500,237         | 1,484,096           | 1,467,955              | 1,451,814            | 1,435,673             | 1,419,532             |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 1,605,154            | 1,589,013             | 1,572,872          | 1,558,731          | 1,540,590        | 1,524,449         | 1,508,308         | 1,492,167           | 1,476,026              | 1,459,885            | 1,443,744             | 1,427,603             |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 10,501               | 10,395                | 10,289             | 10,184             | 10,078           | 9,973             | 9,867             | 9,761               | 9,656                  | 9,550                | 9,445                 | 9,339                 | \$119,038                 |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 2,980                | 2,950                 | 2,920              | 2,890              | 2,860            | 2,831             | 2,801             | 2,771               | 2,741                  | 2,711                | 2,681                 | 2,651                 | 33,787                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 16,141               | 16,141                | 16,141             | 16,141             | 16,141           | 16,141            | 16,141            | 16,141              | 16,141                 | 16,141               | 16,141                | 16,141                | 193,692                   |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 29,622               | 29,486                | 29,350             | 29,215             | 29,079           | 28,945            | 28,809            | 28,673              | 28,538                 | 28,402               | 28,267                | 28,131                | 346,517                   |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 29,622               | 29,486                | 29,350             | 29,215             | 29,079           | 28,945            | 28,809            | 28,673              | 28,538                 | 28,402               | 28,267                | 28,131                | 346,517                   |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 29,622               | 29,486                | 29,350             | 29,215             | 29,079           | 28,945            | 28,809            | 28,673              | 28,538                 | 28,402               | 28,267                | 28,131                | 346,517                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$29,622             | \$29,486              | \$29,350           | \$29,215           | \$29,079         | \$28,945          | \$28,809          | \$28,673            | \$28,538               | \$28,402             | \$28,267              | \$28,131              | \$346,517                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; accounts 312.41 (\$2,676,217) and 312.42 (\$2,341,517)
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rates are 4.0% and 3.7%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

20

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 3 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 4 Continuous Emissions Monitors  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$866,211                     | \$866,211            | \$866,211             | \$866,211          | \$866,211          | \$866,211        | \$866,211         | \$866,211         | \$866,211           | \$866,211              | \$866,211            | \$866,211             | \$866,211             | \$866,211                 |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (431,285)                     | (433,595)            | (435,905)             | (438,215)          | (440,525)          | (442,835)        | (445,145)         | (447,455)         | (449,765)           | (452,075)              | (454,385)            | (456,695)             | (459,005)             | (459,005)                 |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$434,926                     | 432,616              | 430,306               | 427,996            | 425,686            | 423,376          | 421,066           | 418,756           | 416,446             | 414,136                | 411,826              | 409,516               | 407,206               | 407,206                   |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 433,771              | 431,461               | 429,151            | 426,841            | 424,531          | 422,221           | 419,911           | 417,601             | 415,291                | 412,981              | 410,671               | 408,361               | 408,361                   |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 2,838                | 2,823                 | 2,807              | 2,792              | 2,777            | 2,762             | 2,747             | 2,732               | 2,717                  | 2,702                | 2,687                 | 2,671                 | \$33,055                  |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 805                  | 801                   | 797                | 793                | 788              | 784               | 780               | 775                 | 771                    | 767                  | 763                   | 758                   | 9,382                     |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 2,310                | 2,310                 | 2,310              | 2,310              | 2,310            | 2,310             | 2,310             | 2,310               | 2,310                  | 2,310                | 2,310                 | 2,310                 | 27,720                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 5,953                | 5,934                 | 5,914              | 5,895              | 5,875            | 5,856             | 5,837             | 5,817               | 5,798                  | 5,779                | 5,760                 | 5,739                 | 70,157                    |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 5,953                | 5,934                 | 5,914              | 5,895              | 5,875            | 5,856             | 5,837             | 5,817               | 5,798                  | 5,779                | 5,760                 | 5,739                 | 70,157                    |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 5,953                | 5,934                 | 5,914              | 5,895              | 5,875            | 5,856             | 5,837             | 5,817               | 5,798                  | 5,779                | 5,760                 | 5,739                 | 70,157                    |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$5,953              | \$5,934               | \$5,914            | \$5,895            | \$5,875          | \$5,856           | \$5,837           | \$5,817             | \$5,798                | \$5,779              | \$5,760               | \$5,739               | \$70,157                  |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 315.44
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.2%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

21

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 4 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank # 1 Upgrade  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$497,578                     | \$497,578            | \$497,578             | \$497,578          | \$497,578          | \$497,578        | \$497,578         | \$497,578         | \$497,578           | \$497,578              | \$497,578            | \$497,578             | \$497,578             |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (206,272)                     | (207,682)            | (209,092)             | (210,502)          | (211,912)          | (213,322)        | (214,732)         | (216,142)         | (217,552)           | (218,962)              | (220,372)            | (221,782)             | (223,192)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$291,306                     | 289,896              | 288,486               | 287,076            | 285,666            | 284,256          | 282,846           | 281,436           | 280,026             | 278,616                | 277,206              | 275,796               | 274,386               |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 290,601              | 289,191               | 287,781            | 286,371            | 284,961          | 283,551           | 282,141           | 280,731             | 279,321                | 277,911              | 276,501               | 275,091               |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 1,901                | 1,892                 | 1,883              | 1,873              | 1,864            | 1,855             | 1,846             | 1,836               | 1,827                  | 1,818                | 1,809                 | 1,800                 | \$22,204                  |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 540                  | 537                   | 534                | 532                | 529              | 526               | 524               | 521                 | 519                    | 516                  | 513                   | 511                   | 6,302                     |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 1,410                | 1,410                 | 1,410              | 1,410              | 1,410            | 1,410             | 1,410             | 1,410               | 1,410                  | 1,410                | 1,410                 | 1,410                 | 16,920                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 3,851                | 3,839                 | 3,827              | 3,815              | 3,803            | 3,791             | 3,780             | 3,767               | 3,756                  | 3,744                | 3,732                 | 3,721                 | 45,426                    |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 3,851                | 3,839                 | 3,827              | 3,815              | 3,803            | 3,791             | 3,780             | 3,767               | 3,756                  | 3,744                | 3,732                 | 3,721                 | 45,426                    |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           | 1.0000000                     | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           | 1.0000000                     | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 3,851                | 3,839                 | 3,827              | 3,815              | 3,803            | 3,791             | 3,780             | 3,767               | 3,756                  | 3,744                | 3,732                 | 3,721                 | 45,426                    |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$3,851              | \$3,839               | \$3,827            | \$3,815            | \$3,803          | \$3,791           | \$3,780           | \$3,767             | \$3,756                | \$3,744              | \$3,732               | \$3,721               | \$45,426                  |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.40
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.4%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

22

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 5 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank # 2 Upgrade  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$818,401                     | \$818,401            | \$818,401             | \$818,401          | \$818,401          | \$818,401        | \$818,401         | \$818,401         | \$818,401           | \$818,401              | \$818,401            | \$818,401             | \$818,401             | \$818,401                 |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (339,280)                     | (341,599)            | (343,918)             | (346,237)          | (348,556)          | (350,875)        | (353,194)         | (355,513)         | (357,832)           | (360,151)              | (362,470)            | (364,789)             | (367,108)             | (367,108)                 |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$479,121                     | 476,802              | 474,483               | 472,164            | 469,845            | 467,526          | 465,207           | 462,888           | 460,569             | 458,250                | 455,931              | 453,612               | 451,293               | 451,293                   |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 477,962              | 475,643               | 473,324            | 471,005            | 468,686          | 466,367           | 464,048           | 461,729             | 459,410                | 457,091              | 454,772               | 452,453               | 452,453                   |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 3,127                | 3,112                 | 3,096              | 3,081              | 3,066            | 3,051             | 3,036             | 3,021               | 3,005                  | 2,990                | 2,975                 | 2,960                 | \$36,520                  |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 887                  | 883                   | 879                | 875                | 870              | 866               | 862               | 857                 | 853                    | 849                  | 844                   | 840                   | 10,365                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 2,319                | 2,319                 | 2,319              | 2,319              | 2,319            | 2,319             | 2,319             | 2,319               | 2,319                  | 2,319                | 2,319                 | 2,319                 | 27,828                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 6,333                | 6,314                 | 6,294              | 6,275              | 6,255            | 6,236             | 6,217             | 6,197               | 6,177                  | 6,158                | 6,138                 | 6,119                 | 74,713                    |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 6,333                | 6,314                 | 6,294              | 6,275              | 6,255            | 6,236             | 6,217             | 6,197               | 6,177                  | 6,158                | 6,138                 | 6,119                 | 74,713                    |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 6,333                | 6,314                 | 6,294              | 6,275              | 6,255            | 6,236             | 6,217             | 6,197               | 6,177                  | 6,158                | 6,138                 | 6,119                 | 74,713                    |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$6,333              | \$6,314               | \$6,294            | \$6,275            | \$6,255          | \$6,236           | \$6,217           | \$6,197             | \$6,177                | \$6,158              | \$6,138               | \$6,119               | \$74,713                  |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.40
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.4%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

23

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 6 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 1 Classifier Replacement  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$1,316,257                   | \$1,316,257          | \$1,316,257           | \$1,316,257        | \$1,316,257        | \$1,316,257      | \$1,316,257       | \$1,316,257       | \$1,316,257         | \$1,316,257            | \$1,316,257          | \$1,316,257           | \$1,316,257           |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (711,224)                     | (715,612)            | (720,000)             | (724,388)          | (728,776)          | (733,164)        | (737,552)         | (741,940)         | (746,328)           | (750,716)              | (755,104)            | (759,492)             | (763,880)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$605,033                     | 600,645              | 596,257               | 591,869            | 587,481            | 583,093          | 578,705           | 574,317           | 569,929             | 565,541                | 561,153              | 556,765               | 552,377               |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 602,839              | 598,451               | 594,063            | 589,675            | 585,287          | 580,899           | 576,511           | 572,123             | 567,735                | 563,347              | 558,959               | 554,571               |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 3,944                | 3,915                 | 3,886              | 3,858              | 3,829            | 3,800             | 3,771             | 3,743               | 3,714                  | 3,685                | 3,657                 | 3,628                 | \$45,430                  |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 1,119                | 1,111                 | 1,103              | 1,095              | 1,087            | 1,079             | 1,070             | 1,062               | 1,054                  | 1,046                | 1,038                 | 1,030                 | 12,894                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 4,388                | 4,388                 | 4,388              | 4,388              | 4,388            | 4,388             | 4,388             | 4,388               | 4,388                  | 4,388                | 4,388                 | 4,388                 | 52,656                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 9,451                | 9,414                 | 9,377              | 9,341              | 9,304            | 9,267             | 9,229             | 9,193               | 9,156                  | 9,119                | 9,083                 | 9,046                 | 110,980                   |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 9,451                | 9,414                 | 9,377              | 9,341              | 9,304            | 9,267             | 9,229             | 9,193               | 9,156                  | 9,119                | 9,083                 | 9,046                 | 110,980                   |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 9,451                | 9,414                 | 9,377              | 9,341              | 9,304            | 9,267             | 9,229             | 9,193               | 9,156                  | 9,119                | 9,083                 | 9,046                 | 110,980                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$9,451              | \$9,414               | \$9,377            | \$9,341            | \$9,304          | \$9,267           | \$9,229           | \$9,193             | \$9,156                | \$9,119              | \$9,083               | \$9,046               | \$110,980                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.41
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 4.0%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 2 Classifier Replacement  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$984,794                     | \$984,794            | \$984,794             | \$984,794          | \$984,794          | \$984,794        | \$984,794         | \$984,794         | \$984,794           | \$984,794              | \$984,794            | \$984,794             | \$984,794             | \$984,794                 |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (533,142)                     | (536,178)            | (539,214)             | (542,250)          | (545,286)          | (548,322)        | (551,358)         | (554,394)         | (557,430)           | (560,466)              | (563,502)            | (566,538)             | (569,574)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$451,652                     | 448,616              | 445,580               | 442,544            | 439,508            | 436,472          | 433,436           | 430,400           | 427,364             | 424,328                | 421,292              | 418,256               | 415,220               |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 450,134              | 447,098               | 444,062            | 441,026            | 437,990          | 434,954           | 431,918           | 428,882             | 425,846                | 422,810              | 419,774               | 416,738               |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 2,945                | 2,925                 | 2,905              | 2,885              | 2,865            | 2,845             | 2,825             | 2,806               | 2,786                  | 2,766                | 2,746                 | 2,726                 | \$34,025                  |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 836                  | 830                   | 825                | 819                | 813              | 808               | 802               | 796                 | 791                    | 785                  | 779                   | 774                   | 9,658                     |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 3,036                | 3,036                 | 3,036              | 3,036              | 3,036            | 3,036             | 3,036             | 3,036               | 3,036                  | 3,036                | 3,036                 | 3,036                 | 36,432                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 6,817                | 6,791                 | 6,766              | 6,740              | 6,714            | 6,689             | 6,663             | 6,638               | 6,613                  | 6,587                | 6,561                 | 6,536                 | 80,115                    |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 6,817                | 6,791                 | 6,766              | 6,740              | 6,714            | 6,689             | 6,663             | 6,638               | 6,613                  | 6,587                | 6,561                 | 6,536                 | 80,115                    |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 6,817                | 6,791                 | 6,766              | 6,740              | 6,714            | 6,689             | 6,663             | 6,638               | 6,613                  | 6,587                | 6,561                 | 6,536                 | 80,115                    |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$6,817              | \$6,791               | \$6,766            | \$6,740            | \$6,714          | \$6,689           | \$6,663           | \$6,638             | \$6,613                | \$6,587              | \$6,561               | \$6,536               | \$80,115                  |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.42
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.7%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

25

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 8 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Section 114 Mercury Testing Platform  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$120,737                     | \$120,737            | \$120,737             | \$120,737          | \$120,737          | \$120,737        | \$120,737         | \$120,737         | \$120,737           | \$120,737              | \$120,737            | \$120,737             | \$120,737             |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (37,891)                      | (38,183)             | (38,475)              | (38,767)           | (39,059)           | (39,351)         | (39,643)          | (39,935)          | (40,227)            | (40,519)               | (40,811)             | (41,103)              | (41,395)              |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     |                           |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | <u>\$82,846</u>               | <u>82,554</u>        | <u>82,262</u>         | <u>81,970</u>      | <u>81,678</u>      | <u>81,386</u>    | <u>81,094</u>     | <u>80,802</u>     | <u>80,510</u>       | <u>80,218</u>          | <u>79,926</u>        | <u>79,634</u>         | <u>79,342</u>         |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 82,700               | 82,408                | 82,116             | 81,824             | 81,532           | 81,240            | 80,948            | 80,656              | 80,364                 | 80,072               | 79,780                | 79,488                |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 541                  | 539                   | 537                | 535                | 533              | 531               | 530               | 528                 | 526                    | 524                  | 522                   | 520                   | \$6,366                   |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 154                  | 153                   | 152                | 152                | 151              | 151               | 150               | 150                 | 149                    | 149                  | 148                   | 148                   | 1,807                     |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 292                  | 292                   | 292                | 292                | 292              | 292               | 292               | 292                 | 292                    | 292                  | 292                   | 292                   | 3,504                     |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 987                  | 984                   | 981                | 979                | 976              | 974               | 972               | 970                 | 967                    | 965                  | 962                   | 960                   | 11,677                    |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 987                  | 984                   | 981                | 979                | 976              | 974               | 972               | 970                 | 967                    | 965                  | 962                   | 960                   | 11,677                    |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 987                  | 984                   | 981                | 979                | 976              | 974               | 972               | 970                 | 967                    | 965                  | 962                   | 960                   | 11,677                    |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | <u>\$987</u>         | <u>\$984</u>          | <u>\$981</u>       | <u>\$979</u>       | <u>\$976</u>     | <u>\$974</u>      | <u>\$972</u>      | <u>\$970</u>        | <u>\$967</u>           | <u>\$965</u>         | <u>\$962</u>          | <u>\$960</u>          | <u>\$11,677</u>           |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 311.40
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 2.9%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11



**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 9 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Units 1 and 2 FGD  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$357,776            | \$52,498              | \$2,970            | \$0                | \$0              | \$30,000          | \$0               | \$15,000            | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$458,244                 |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | \$357,776            | \$52,498              | \$2,970            | 0                  | 0                | 87,257            | 0                 | 75,512              | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 576,013                   |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other - AFUDC (excl from CWIP)                         |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 21,257             | 36,000           | 19,512            | 41,000            | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 117,769                   |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$92,225,821                  | \$92,583,597         | \$92,636,095          | \$92,639,065       | \$92,639,065       | \$92,639,065     | \$92,726,322      | \$92,726,322      | \$92,801,834        | \$92,801,834           | \$92,801,834         | \$92,801,834          | \$92,801,834          |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (42,689,308)                  | (42,942,929)         | (43,197,534)          | (43,452,283)       | (43,707,040)       | (43,961,797)     | (44,216,554)      | (44,471,551)      | (44,726,548)        | (44,981,753)           | (45,236,958)         | (45,492,163)          | (45,747,368)          |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$49,536,514                  | 49,640,669           | 49,438,562            | 49,186,783         | 48,932,026         | 48,677,269       | 48,509,769        | 48,254,772        | 48,075,287          | 47,820,082             | 47,564,877           | 47,309,672            | 47,054,467            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 49,588,591           | 49,539,615            | 49,312,672         | 49,059,404         | 48,804,647       | 48,593,519        | 48,382,270        | 48,165,029          | 47,947,684             | 47,692,479           | 47,437,274            | 47,182,069            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 324,396              | 324,076               | 322,591            | 320,934            | 319,268          | 317,887           | 316,505           | 315,084             | 313,662                | 311,992              | 310,323               | 308,653               | \$3,805,371               |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 92,074               | 91,983                | 91,561             | 91,091             | 90,618           | 90,226            | 89,834            | 89,430              | 89,027                 | 88,553               | 88,079                | 87,605                | 1,080,081                 |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 253,621              | 254,605               | 254,749            | 254,757            | 254,757          | 254,757           | 254,997           | 254,997             | 255,205                | 255,205              | 255,205               | 255,205               | 3,058,060                 |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 670,091              | 670,664               | 668,901            | 666,782            | 664,643          | 662,870           | 661,336           | 659,511             | 657,894                | 655,750              | 653,607               | 651,463               | 7,943,512                 |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 670,091              | 670,664               | 668,901            | 666,782            | 664,643          | 662,870           | 661,336           | 659,511             | 657,894                | 655,750              | 653,607               | 651,463               | 7,943,512                 |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 670,091              | 670,664               | 668,901            | 666,782            | 664,643          | 662,870           | 661,336           | 659,511             | 657,894                | 655,750              | 653,607               | 651,463               | 7,943,512                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$670,091            | \$670,664             | \$668,901          | \$666,782          | \$664,643        | \$662,870         | \$661,336         | \$659,511           | \$657,894              | \$655,750            | \$653,607             | \$651,463             | \$7,943,512               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.46
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rates are 3.3%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

27

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend FGD Optimization and Utilization  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Expenditures/Additions                              |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
|      | b. Clearings to Plant                                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Retirements   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$21,739,737                  | \$21,739,737         | \$21,739,737          | \$21,739,737       | \$21,739,737       | \$21,739,737     | \$21,739,737      | \$21,739,737      | \$21,739,737        | \$21,739,737           | \$21,739,737         | \$21,739,737          | \$21,739,737          | \$21,739,737              |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (6,617,773)                   | (6,663,047)          | (6,708,321)           | (6,753,595)        | (6,798,869)        | (6,844,143)      | (6,889,417)       | (6,934,691)       | (6,979,965)         | (7,025,239)            | (7,070,513)          | (7,115,787)           | (7,161,061)           | (7,161,061)               |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$15,121,964                  | 15,076,690           | 15,031,416            | 14,986,142         | 14,940,868         | 14,895,594       | 14,850,320        | 14,805,046        | 14,759,772          | 14,714,498             | 14,669,224           | 14,623,950            | 14,578,676            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 15,099,327           | 15,054,053            | 15,008,779         | 14,963,505         | 14,918,231       | 14,872,957        | 14,827,683        | 14,782,409          | 14,737,135             | 14,691,861           | 14,646,587            | 14,601,313            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)           |                               | 98,776               | 98,480                | 98,184             | 97,888             | 97,591           | 97,295            | 96,999            | 96,703              | 96,407                 | 96,110               | 95,814                | 95,518                | \$1,165,765               |
|      | b. Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)             |                               | 28,036               | 27,952                | 27,868             | 27,783             | 27,699           | 27,615            | 27,531            | 27,447              | 27,363                 | 27,279               | 27,195                | 27,111                | 330,879                   |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Depreciation (D)                                    |                               | 45,274               | 45,274                | 45,274             | 45,274             | 45,274           | 45,274            | 45,274            | 45,274              | 45,274                 | 45,274               | 45,274                | 45,274                | 543,288                   |
|      | b. Amortization  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Dismantlement                                       |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Property Taxes                                      |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | e. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 172,086              | 171,706               | 171,326            | 170,945            | 170,564          | 170,184           | 169,804           | 169,424             | 169,044                | 168,663              | 168,283               | 167,903               | 2,039,932                 |
|      | a. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy               |                               | 172,086              | 171,706               | 171,326            | 170,945            | 170,564          | 170,184           | 169,804           | 169,424             | 169,044                | 168,663              | 168,283               | 167,903               | 2,039,932                 |
|      | b. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand               |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 172,086              | 171,706               | 171,326            | 170,945            | 170,564          | 170,184           | 169,804           | 169,424             | 169,044                | 168,663              | 168,283               | 167,903               | 2,039,932                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$172,086            | \$171,706             | \$171,326          | \$170,945          | \$170,564        | \$170,184         | \$169,804         | \$169,424           | \$169,044              | \$168,663            | \$168,283             | \$167,903             | \$2,039,932               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; accounts 312.45 (\$21,699,919) and 311.45 (\$39,818)
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 36.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rates are 2.5% and 2.0%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
Page 11 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
For Project: Big Bend NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction  
(in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$3,190,852                   | \$3,190,852          | \$3,190,852           | \$3,190,852        | \$3,190,852        | \$3,190,852      | \$3,190,852       | \$3,190,852       | \$3,190,852         | \$3,190,852            | \$3,190,852          | \$3,190,852           | \$3,190,852           |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | 2,360,811                     | 2,350,627            | 2,340,443             | 2,330,259          | 2,320,075          | 2,309,891        | 2,299,707         | 2,289,523         | 2,279,339           | 2,269,155              | 2,258,971            | 2,248,787             | 2,238,603             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$5,551,663                   | 5,541,479            | 5,531,295             | 5,521,111          | 5,510,927          | 5,500,743        | 5,490,559         | 5,480,375         | 5,470,191           | 5,460,007              | 5,449,823            | 5,439,639             | 5,429,455             |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 5,546,571            | 5,536,387             | 5,526,203          | 5,516,019          | 5,505,835        | 5,495,651         | 5,485,467         | 5,475,283           | 5,465,099              | 5,454,915            | 5,444,731             | 5,434,547             |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 36,284               | 36,218                | 36,151             | 36,084             | 36,018           | 35,951            | 35,885            | 35,818              | 35,751                 | 35,685               | 35,618                | 35,551                | \$431,014                 |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 10,299               | 10,280                | 10,261             | 10,242             | 10,223           | 10,204            | 10,185            | 10,166              | 10,147                 | 10,128               | 10,110                | 10,091                | 122,336                   |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 10,184               | 10,184                | 10,184             | 10,184             | 10,184           | 10,184            | 10,184            | 10,184              | 10,184                 | 10,184               | 10,184                | 10,184                | 122,208                   |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 56,767               | 56,682                | 56,596             | 56,510             | 56,425           | 56,339            | 56,254            | 56,168              | 56,082                 | 55,997               | 55,912                | 55,826                | 675,558                   |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 56,767               | 56,682                | 56,596             | 56,510             | 56,425           | 56,339            | 56,254            | 56,168              | 56,082                 | 55,997               | 55,912                | 55,826                | 675,558                   |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 56,767               | 56,682                | 56,596             | 56,510             | 56,425           | 56,339            | 56,254            | 56,168              | 56,082                 | 55,997               | 55,912                | 55,826                | 675,558                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$56,767             | \$56,682              | \$56,596           | \$56,510           | \$56,425         | \$56,339          | \$56,254          | \$56,168            | \$56,082               | \$55,997             | \$55,912              | \$55,826              | \$675,558                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; accounts 312.41 (\$1,675,171), 312.42 (\$1,075,718), and 312.43 (\$439,963).
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rates are 4.0%, 3.7%, and 3.5%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: PM Minimization and Monitoring  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$196,190            | \$587,760             | \$978,990          | \$105,753          | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$1,868,693               |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 1,959,110             | \$1,959,110               |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$15,110,013                  | \$15,110,013         | \$15,110,013          | \$15,110,013       | \$15,110,013       | \$15,110,013     | \$15,110,013      | \$15,110,013      | \$15,110,013        | \$15,110,013           | \$15,110,013         | \$15,110,013          | \$15,110,013          | \$17,069,123              |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (2,488,824)                   | (2,534,341)          | (2,579,858)           | (2,625,375)        | (2,670,892)        | (2,716,409)      | (2,761,926)       | (2,807,443)       | (2,852,960)         | (2,898,477)            | (2,943,994)          | (2,989,511)           | (3,035,028)           |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 90,417                        | 286,607              | 874,367               | 1,853,357          | 1,959,110          | 1,959,110        | 1,959,110         | 1,959,110         | 1,959,110           | 1,959,110              | 1,959,110            | 1,959,110             | 1,959,110             | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$12,711,606                  | 12,862,279           | 13,404,522            | 14,337,995         | 14,398,231         | 14,352,714       | 14,307,197        | 14,261,680        | 14,216,163          | 14,170,646             | 14,125,129           | 14,079,612            | 14,034,095            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 12,786,942           | 13,133,400            | 13,871,258         | 14,368,113         | 14,375,472       | 14,329,955        | 14,284,438        | 14,238,921          | 14,193,404             | 14,147,887           | 14,102,370            | 14,056,853            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 83,649               | 85,915                | 90,742             | 93,993             | 94,041           | 93,743            | 93,445            | 93,147              | 92,850                 | 92,552               | 92,254                | 91,956                | \$1,098,287               |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 23,742               | 24,385                | 25,755             | 26,678             | 26,692           | 26,607            | 26,523            | 26,438              | 26,354                 | 26,269               | 26,185                | 26,100                | 311,728                   |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 45,517               | 45,517                | 45,517             | 45,517             | 45,517           | 45,517            | 45,517            | 45,517              | 45,517                 | 45,517               | 45,517                | 45,517                | 546,204                   |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 152,908              | 155,817               | 162,014            | 166,188            | 166,250          | 165,867           | 165,485           | 165,102             | 164,721                | 164,338              | 163,956               | 163,573               | 1,956,219                 |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 152,908              | 155,817               | 162,014            | 166,188            | 166,250          | 165,867           | 165,485           | 165,102             | 164,721                | 164,338              | 163,956               | 163,573               | 1,956,219                 |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 152,908              | 155,817               | 162,014            | 166,188            | 166,250          | 165,867           | 165,485           | 165,102             | 164,721                | 164,338              | 163,956               | 163,573               | 1,956,219                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$152,908            | \$155,817             | \$162,014          | \$166,188          | \$166,250        | \$165,867         | \$165,485         | \$165,102           | \$164,721              | \$164,338            | \$163,956             | \$163,573             | \$1,956,219               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; accounts 312.41 (\$3,403,228), 312.42 (\$5,153,072), 312.43 (\$7,546,026), 315.41 (\$17,504), 315.44 (\$351,594), and 315.43 (\$528,554)
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rates are 4.0%, 3.7%, 3.5%, 3.5%, 3.2%, and 3.6%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 13 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Polk NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Expenditures/Additions                              |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
|      | b. Clearings to Plant                                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Retirements   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$1,561,473                   | \$1,561,473          | \$1,561,473           | \$1,561,473        | \$1,561,473        | \$1,561,473      | \$1,561,473       | \$1,561,473       | \$1,561,473         | \$1,561,473            | \$1,561,473          | \$1,561,473           | \$1,561,473           |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (524,058)                     | (528,482)            | (532,906)             | (537,330)          | (541,754)          | (546,178)        | (550,602)         | (555,026)         | (559,450)           | (563,874)              | (568,298)            | (572,722)             | (577,146)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     |                           |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$1,037,415                   | 1,032,991            | 1,028,567             | 1,024,143          | 1,019,719          | 1,015,295        | 1,010,871         | 1,006,447         | 1,002,023           | 997,599                | 993,175              | 988,751               | 984,327               |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 1,035,203            | 1,030,779             | 1,026,355          | 1,021,931          | 1,017,507        | 1,013,083         | 1,008,659         | 1,004,235           | 999,811                | 995,387              | 990,963               | 986,539               |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)           |                               | 6,772                | 6,743                 | 6,714              | 6,685              | 6,656            | 6,627             | 6,598             | 6,569               | 6,541                  | 6,512                | 6,483                 | 6,454                 | \$79,354                  |
|      | b. Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)             |                               | 1,922                | 1,914                 | 1,906              | 1,897              | 1,889            | 1,881             | 1,873             | 1,865               | 1,856                  | 1,848                | 1,840                 | 1,832                 | 22,523                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Depreciation (D)                                    |                               | 4,424                | 4,424                 | 4,424              | 4,424              | 4,424            | 4,424             | 4,424             | 4,424               | 4,424                  | 4,424                | 4,424                 | 4,424                 | 53,088                    |
|      | b. Amortization  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Dismantlement                                       |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Property Taxes                                      |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | e. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 13,118               | 13,081                | 13,044             | 13,006             | 12,969           | 12,932            | 12,895            | 12,858              | 12,821                 | 12,784               | 12,747                | 12,710                | 154,965                   |
|      | a. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy               |                               | 13,118               | 13,081                | 13,044             | 13,006             | 12,969           | 12,932            | 12,895            | 12,858              | 12,821                 | 12,784               | 12,747                | 12,710                | 154,965                   |
|      | b. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand               |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 13,118               | 13,081                | 13,044             | 13,006             | 12,969           | 12,932            | 12,895            | 12,858              | 12,821                 | 12,784               | 12,747                | 12,710                | 154,965                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$13,118             | \$13,081              | \$13,044           | \$13,006           | \$12,969         | \$12,932          | \$12,895          | \$12,858            | \$12,821               | \$12,784             | \$12,747              | \$12,710              | \$154,965                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Polk; account 342.81
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.4%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 4 SOFA  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$2,558,730                   | \$2,558,730          | \$2,558,730           | \$2,558,730        | \$2,558,730        | \$2,558,730      | \$2,558,730       | \$2,558,730       | \$2,558,730         | \$2,558,730            | \$2,558,730          | \$2,558,730           | \$2,558,730           |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (602,378)                     | (608,775)            | (615,172)             | (621,569)          | (627,966)          | (634,363)        | (640,760)         | (647,157)         | (653,554)           | (659,951)              | (666,348)            | (672,745)             | (679,142)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$1,956,352                   | 1,949,955            | 1,943,558             | 1,937,161          | 1,930,764          | 1,924,367        | 1,917,970         | 1,911,573         | 1,905,176           | 1,898,779              | 1,892,382            | 1,885,985             | 1,879,588             |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 1,953,154            | 1,946,757             | 1,940,360          | 1,933,963          | 1,927,566        | 1,921,169         | 1,914,772         | 1,908,375           | 1,901,978              | 1,895,581            | 1,889,184             | 1,882,787             |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 12,777               | 12,735                | 12,693             | 12,652             | 12,610           | 12,568            | 12,526            | 12,484              | 12,442                 | 12,400               | 12,359                | 12,317                | \$150,563                 |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 3,627                | 3,615                 | 3,603              | 3,591              | 3,579            | 3,567             | 3,555             | 3,543               | 3,531                  | 3,520                | 3,508                 | 3,496                 | 42,735                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 6,397                | 6,397                 | 6,397              | 6,397              | 6,397            | 6,397             | 6,397             | 6,397               | 6,397                  | 6,397                | 6,397                 | 6,397                 | 76,764                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 22,801               | 22,747                | 22,693             | 22,640             | 22,586           | 22,532            | 22,478            | 22,424              | 22,370                 | 22,317               | 22,264                | 22,210                | 270,062                   |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 22,801               | 22,747                | 22,693             | 22,640             | 22,586           | 22,532            | 22,478            | 22,424              | 22,370                 | 22,317               | 22,264                | 22,210                | 270,062                   |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 22,801               | 22,747                | 22,693             | 22,640             | 22,586           | 22,532            | 22,478            | 22,424              | 22,370                 | 22,317               | 22,264                | 22,210                | 270,062                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$22,801             | \$22,747              | \$22,693           | \$22,640           | \$22,586         | \$22,532          | \$22,478          | \$22,424            | \$22,370               | \$22,317             | \$22,264              | \$22,210              | \$270,062                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.44
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.0%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

32

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 1 Pre-SCR  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$1,649,121                   | \$1,649,121          | \$1,649,121           | \$1,649,121        | \$1,649,121        | \$1,649,121      | \$1,649,121       | \$1,649,121       | \$1,649,121         | \$1,649,121            | \$1,649,121          | \$1,649,121           | \$1,649,121           |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (401,773)                     | (407,270)            | (412,767)             | (418,264)          | (423,761)          | (429,258)        | (434,755)         | (440,252)         | (445,749)           | (451,246)              | (456,743)            | (462,240)             | (467,737)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     |                           |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$1,247,348                   | 1,241,851            | 1,236,354             | 1,230,857          | 1,225,360          | 1,219,863        | 1,214,366         | 1,208,869         | 1,203,372           | 1,197,875              | 1,192,378            | 1,186,881             | 1,181,384             |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 1,244,600            | 1,239,103             | 1,233,606          | 1,228,109          | 1,222,612        | 1,217,115         | 1,211,618         | 1,206,121           | 1,200,624              | 1,195,127            | 1,189,630             | 1,184,133             |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 8,142                | 8,106                 | 8,070              | 8,034              | 7,998            | 7,962             | 7,926             | 7,890               | 7,854                  | 7,818                | 7,782                 | 7,746                 | \$95,328                  |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 2,311                | 2,301                 | 2,290              | 2,280              | 2,270            | 2,260             | 2,250             | 2,239               | 2,229                  | 2,219                | 2,209                 | 2,199                 | 27,057                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 5,497                | 5,497                 | 5,497              | 5,497              | 5,497            | 5,497             | 5,497             | 5,497               | 5,497                  | 5,497                | 5,497                 | 5,497                 | 65,964                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 15,950               | 15,904                | 15,857             | 15,811             | 15,765           | 15,719            | 15,673            | 15,626              | 15,580                 | 15,534               | 15,488                | 15,442                | 188,349                   |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 15,950               | 15,904                | 15,857             | 15,811             | 15,765           | 15,719            | 15,673            | 15,626              | 15,580                 | 15,534               | 15,488                | 15,442                | 188,349                   |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 15,950               | 15,904                | 15,857             | 15,811             | 15,765           | 15,719            | 15,673            | 15,626              | 15,580                 | 15,534               | 15,488                | 15,442                | 188,349                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$15,950             | \$15,904              | \$15,857           | \$15,811           | \$15,765         | \$15,719          | \$15,673          | \$15,626            | \$15,580               | \$15,534             | \$15,488              | \$15,442              | \$188,349                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.41
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 4.0%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 16 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 2 Pre-SCR  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Expenditures/Additions                              |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
|      | b. Clearings to Plant                                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Retirements   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$1,581,887                   | \$1,581,887          | \$1,581,887           | \$1,581,887        | \$1,581,887        | \$1,581,887      | \$1,581,887       | \$1,581,887       | \$1,581,887         | \$1,581,887            | \$1,581,887          | \$1,581,887           | \$1,581,887           | \$1,581,887               |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (360,224)                     | (365,101)            | (369,978)             | (374,855)          | (379,732)          | (384,609)        | (389,486)         | (394,363)         | (399,240)           | (404,117)              | (408,994)            | (413,871)             | (418,748)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$1,221,663                   | 1,216,786            | 1,211,909             | 1,207,032          | 1,202,155          | 1,197,278        | 1,192,401         | 1,187,524         | 1,182,647           | 1,177,770              | 1,172,893            | 1,168,016             | 1,163,139             |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 1,219,225            | 1,214,348             | 1,209,471          | 1,204,594          | 1,199,717        | 1,194,840         | 1,189,963         | 1,185,086           | 1,180,209              | 1,175,332            | 1,170,455             | 1,165,578             |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)           |                               | 7,976                | 7,944                 | 7,912              | 7,880              | 7,848            | 7,816             | 7,784             | 7,753               | 7,721                  | 7,689                | 7,657                 | 7,625                 | \$93,605                  |
|      | b. Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)             |                               | 2,264                | 2,255                 | 2,246              | 2,237              | 2,228            | 2,219             | 2,209             | 2,200               | 2,191                  | 2,182                | 2,173                 | 2,164                 | 26,568                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Depreciation (D)                                    |                               | 4,877                | 4,877                 | 4,877              | 4,877              | 4,877            | 4,877             | 4,877             | 4,877               | 4,877                  | 4,877                | 4,877                 | 4,877                 | 58,524                    |
|      | b. Amortization  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Dismantlement                                       |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Property Taxes                                      |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | e. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 15,117               | 15,076                | 15,035             | 14,994             | 14,953           | 14,912            | 14,870            | 14,830              | 14,789                 | 14,748               | 14,707                | 14,666                | 178,697                   |
|      | a. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy               |                               | 15,117               | 15,076                | 15,035             | 14,994             | 14,953           | 14,912            | 14,870            | 14,830              | 14,789                 | 14,748               | 14,707                | 14,666                | 178,697                   |
|      | b. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand               |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 15,117               | 15,076                | 15,035             | 14,994             | 14,953           | 14,912            | 14,870            | 14,830              | 14,789                 | 14,748               | 14,707                | 14,666                | 178,697                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$15,117             | \$15,076              | \$15,035           | \$14,994           | \$14,953         | \$14,912          | \$14,870          | \$14,830            | \$14,789               | \$14,748             | \$14,707              | \$14,666              | \$178,697                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.42
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.7%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

34



**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 3 Pre-SCR  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$2,706,507                   | \$2,706,507          | \$2,706,507           | \$2,706,507        | \$2,706,507        | \$2,706,507      | \$2,706,507       | \$2,706,507       | \$2,706,507         | \$2,706,507            | \$2,706,507          | \$2,706,507           | \$2,706,507           | \$2,706,507               |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (450,458)                     | (458,411)            | (466,364)             | (474,317)          | (482,270)          | (490,223)        | (498,176)         | (506,129)         | (514,082)           | (522,035)              | (529,988)            | (537,941)             | (545,894)             | (545,894)                 |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$2,256,049                   | 2,248,096            | 2,240,143             | 2,232,190          | 2,224,237          | 2,216,284        | 2,208,331         | 2,200,378         | 2,192,425           | 2,184,472              | 2,176,519            | 2,168,566             | 2,160,613             |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 2,252,073            | 2,244,120             | 2,236,167          | 2,228,214          | 2,220,261        | 2,212,308         | 2,204,355         | 2,196,402           | 2,188,449              | 2,180,496            | 2,172,543             | 2,164,590             |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 14,732               | 14,680                | 14,628             | 14,576             | 14,524           | 14,472            | 14,420            | 14,368              | 14,316                 | 14,264               | 14,212                | 14,160                | \$173,352                 |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 4,182                | 4,167                 | 4,152              | 4,137              | 4,122            | 4,108             | 4,093             | 4,078               | 4,063                  | 4,049                | 4,034                 | 4,019                 | 49,204                    |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 7,953                | 7,953                 | 7,953              | 7,953              | 7,953            | 7,953             | 7,953             | 7,953               | 7,953                  | 7,953                | 7,953                 | 7,953                 | 95,436                    |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 26,867               | 26,800                | 26,733             | 26,666             | 26,599           | 26,533            | 26,466            | 26,399              | 26,332                 | 26,266               | 26,199                | 26,132                | 317,992                   |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 26,867               | 26,800                | 26,733             | 26,666             | 26,599           | 26,533            | 26,466            | 26,399              | 26,332                 | 26,266               | 26,199                | 26,132                | 317,992                   |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000                 |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 26,867               | 26,800                | 26,733             | 26,666             | 26,599           | 26,533            | 26,466            | 26,399              | 26,332                 | 26,266               | 26,199                | 26,132                | 317,992                   |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$26,867             | \$26,800              | \$26,733           | \$26,666           | \$26,599         | \$26,533          | \$26,466          | \$26,399            | \$26,332               | \$26,266             | \$26,199              | \$26,132              | \$317,992                 |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.43 (\$1,995,677) and 315.43 (\$710,830)
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.5% and 3.6%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 18 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 1 SCR  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$85,847,435                  | \$85,847,435         | \$85,847,435          | \$85,847,435       | \$85,847,435       | \$85,847,435     | \$85,847,435      | \$85,847,435      | \$85,847,435        | \$85,847,435           | \$85,847,435         | \$85,847,435          | \$85,847,435          | \$85,847,435              |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (14,032,917)                  | (14,342,543)         | (14,652,169)          | (14,961,795)       | (15,271,421)       | (15,581,047)     | (15,890,673)      | (16,200,299)      | (16,509,925)        | (16,819,551)           | (17,129,177)         | (17,438,803)          | (17,748,429)          |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$71,814,518                  | 71,504,892           | 71,195,266            | 70,885,640         | 70,576,014         | 70,266,388       | 69,956,762        | 69,647,136        | 69,337,510          | 69,027,884             | 68,718,258           | 68,408,632            | 68,099,006            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 71,659,705           | 71,350,079            | 71,040,453         | 70,730,827         | 70,421,201       | 70,111,575        | 69,801,949        | 69,492,323          | 69,182,697             | 68,873,071           | 68,563,445            | 68,253,819            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 488,780              | 466,754               | 464,729            | 462,703            | 460,678          | 458,652           | 456,627           | 454,601             | 452,576                | 450,550              | 448,525               | 446,499               | \$5,491,674               |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 133,054              | 132,479               | 131,904            | 131,329            | 130,755          | 130,180           | 129,605           | 129,030             | 128,455                | 127,880              | 127,305               | 126,730               | 1,558,706                 |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 309,626              | 309,626               | 309,626            | 309,626            | 309,626          | 309,626           | 309,626           | 309,626             | 309,626                | 309,626              | 309,626               | 309,626               | 3,715,512                 |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 911,460              | 908,859               | 906,259            | 903,658            | 901,059          | 898,458           | 895,858           | 893,257             | 890,657                | 888,056              | 885,456               | 882,855               | 10,765,892                |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 911,460              | 908,859               | 906,259            | 903,658            | 901,059          | 898,458           | 895,858           | 893,257             | 890,657                | 888,056              | 885,456               | 882,855               | 10,765,892                |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 911,460              | 908,859               | 906,259            | 903,658            | 901,059          | 898,458           | 895,858           | 893,257             | 890,657                | 888,056              | 885,456               | 882,855               | 10,765,892                |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$911,460            | \$908,859             | \$906,259          | \$903,658          | \$901,059        | \$898,458         | \$895,858         | \$893,257           | \$890,657              | \$888,056            | \$885,456             | \$882,855             | \$10,765,892              |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 311.51 (\$22,278,982), 312.51 (\$48,858,005), 315.51 (\$14,063,245), and 316.51 (\$847,203).
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.828002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 4.1%, 4.3%, 4.8% and 4.1%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

36

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 19 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 2 SCR  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$93,776,412                  | \$93,776,412         | \$93,776,412          | \$93,776,412       | \$93,776,412       | \$93,776,412     | \$93,776,412      | \$93,776,412      | \$93,776,412        | \$93,776,412           | \$93,776,412         | \$93,776,412          | \$93,776,412          |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (16,136,447)                  | (16,439,618)         | (16,742,789)          | (17,045,960)       | (17,349,131)       | (17,652,302)     | (17,955,473)      | (18,258,644)      | (18,561,815)        | (18,864,986)           | (19,168,157)         | (19,471,328)          | (19,774,499)          |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$77,639,965                  | 77,336,794           | 77,033,623            | 76,730,452         | 76,427,281         | 76,124,110       | 75,820,939        | 75,517,768        | 75,214,597          | 74,911,426             | 74,608,255           | 74,305,084            | 74,001,913            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 77,488,379           | 77,185,208            | 76,882,037         | 76,578,866         | 76,275,695       | 75,972,524        | 75,669,353        | 75,366,182          | 75,063,011             | 74,759,840           | 74,456,669            | 74,153,498            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 506,910              | 504,926               | 502,943            | 500,960            | 498,977          | 496,993           | 495,010           | 493,027             | 491,043                | 489,060              | 487,077               | 485,094               | \$5,952,020               |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 143,877              | 143,314               | 142,751            | 142,188            | 141,625          | 141,062           | 140,499           | 139,936             | 139,373                | 138,810              | 138,247               | 137,685               | 1,689,367                 |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 303,171              | 303,171               | 303,171            | 303,171            | 303,171          | 303,171           | 303,171           | 303,171             | 303,171                | 303,171              | 303,171               | 303,171               | 3,638,052                 |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 953,958              | 951,411               | 948,865            | 946,319            | 943,773          | 941,226           | 938,680           | 936,134             | 933,587                | 931,041              | 928,495               | 925,950               | 11,279,439                |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 953,958              | 951,411               | 948,865            | 946,319            | 943,773          | 941,226           | 938,680           | 936,134             | 933,587                | 931,041              | 928,495               | 925,950               | 11,279,439                |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 953,958              | 951,411               | 948,865            | 946,319            | 943,773          | 941,226           | 938,680           | 936,134             | 933,587                | 931,041              | 928,495               | 925,950               | 11,279,439                |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$953,958            | \$951,411             | \$948,865          | \$946,319          | \$943,773        | \$941,226         | \$938,680         | \$936,134           | \$933,587              | \$931,041            | \$928,495             | \$925,950             | \$11,279,439              |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 311.52 (\$25,208,869), 312.52(\$51,694,500), 315.52 (\$15,914,427), and 316.52 (\$958,618).
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 8 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rates are 3.5%, 4.0%, 4.1% and 3.7%.
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

37

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 20 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 3 SCR  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Expenditures/Additions                              |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
|      | b. Clearings to Plant                                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Retirements   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$80,369,887                  | \$80,369,887         | \$80,369,887          | \$80,369,887       | \$80,369,887       | \$80,369,887     | \$80,369,887      | \$80,369,887      | \$80,369,887        | \$80,369,887           | \$80,369,887         | \$80,369,887          | \$80,369,887          | \$80,369,887              |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (16,015,549)                  | (16,263,090)         | (16,510,631)          | (16,758,172)       | (17,005,713)       | (17,253,254)     | (17,500,795)      | (17,748,336)      | (17,995,877)        | (18,243,418)           | (18,490,959)         | (18,738,500)          | (18,986,041)          |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$64,354,338                  | 64,106,797           | 63,859,256            | 63,611,715         | 63,364,174         | 63,116,633       | 62,869,092        | 62,621,551        | 62,374,010          | 62,126,469             | 61,878,928           | 61,631,387            | 61,383,846            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 64,230,568           | 63,983,027            | 63,735,486         | 63,487,945         | 63,240,404       | 62,992,863        | 62,745,322        | 62,497,781          | 62,250,240             | 62,002,699           | 61,755,158            | 61,507,617            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)           |                               | 420,180              | 418,561               | 416,942            | 415,322            | 413,703          | 412,084           | 410,464           | 408,845             | 407,226                | 405,606              | 403,987               | 402,367               | \$4,935,287               |
|      | b. Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)             |                               | 119,260              | 118,800               | 118,341            | 117,881            | 117,422          | 116,962           | 116,502           | 116,043             | 115,583                | 115,124              | 114,664               | 114,204               | 1,400,786                 |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Depreciation (D)                                    |                               | 247,541              | 247,541               | 247,541            | 247,541            | 247,541          | 247,541           | 247,541           | 247,541             | 247,541                | 247,541              | 247,541               | 247,541               | 2,970,492                 |
|      | b. Amortization  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Dismantlement                                       |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. Property Taxes                                      |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | e. Other   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 786,981              | 784,902               | 782,824            | 780,744            | 778,666          | 776,587           | 774,507           | 772,429             | 770,350                | 768,271              | 766,192               | 764,112               | 9,306,565                 |
|      | a. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy               |                               | 786,981              | 784,902               | 782,824            | 780,744            | 778,666          | 776,587           | 774,507           | 772,429             | 770,350                | 768,271              | 766,192               | 764,112               | 9,306,565                 |
|      | b. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand               |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 786,981              | 784,902               | 782,824            | 780,744            | 778,666          | 776,587           | 774,507           | 772,429             | 770,350                | 768,271              | 766,192               | 764,112               | 9,306,565                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$786,981            | \$784,902             | \$782,824          | \$780,744          | \$778,666        | \$776,587         | \$774,507         | \$772,429           | \$770,350              | \$768,271            | \$766,192             | \$764,112             | \$9,306,565               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 311.53 (\$21,689,422), 312.53 (\$44,164,828), 315.53 (\$13,690,954), and 316.53 (\$824,683).
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rates are 3.1%, 3.9%, 4.0%, and 3.4%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

38

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 21 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend Unit 4 SCR  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$64,124,686                  | \$64,124,686         | \$64,124,686          | \$64,124,686       | \$64,124,686       | \$64,124,686     | \$64,124,686      | \$64,124,686      | \$64,124,686        | \$64,124,686           | \$64,124,686         | \$64,124,686          | \$64,124,686          |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (13,714,109)                  | (13,897,998)         | (14,081,887)          | (14,265,776)       | (14,449,665)       | (14,633,554)     | (14,817,443)      | (15,001,332)      | (15,185,221)        | (15,369,110)           | (15,552,999)         | (15,736,888)          | (15,920,777)          |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$50,410,577                  | 50,226,688           | 50,042,799            | 49,858,910         | 49,675,021         | 49,491,132       | 49,307,243        | 49,123,354        | 48,939,465          | 48,755,576             | 48,571,687           | 48,387,798            | 48,203,909            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 50,318,633           | 50,134,744            | 49,950,855         | 49,766,966         | 49,583,077       | 49,399,188        | 49,215,299        | 49,031,410          | 48,847,521             | 48,663,632           | 48,479,743            | 48,295,854            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 329,172              | 327,969               | 326,766            | 325,563            | 324,360          | 323,157           | 321,954           | 320,751             | 319,548                | 318,345              | 317,142               | 315,939               | \$3,870,666               |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 93,429               | 93,088                | 92,746             | 92,405             | 92,063           | 91,722            | 91,381            | 91,039              | 90,698                 | 90,356               | 90,015                | 89,673                | 1,098,615                 |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 183,889              | 183,889               | 183,889            | 183,889            | 183,889          | 183,889           | 183,889           | 183,889             | 183,889                | 183,889              | 183,889               | 183,889               | 2,206,668                 |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 606,490              | 604,946               | 603,401            | 601,857            | 600,312          | 598,768           | 597,224           | 595,679             | 594,135                | 592,590              | 591,046               | 589,501               | 7,175,949                 |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 606,490              | 604,946               | 603,401            | 601,857            | 600,312          | 598,768           | 597,224           | 595,679             | 594,135                | 592,590              | 591,046               | 589,501               | 7,175,949                 |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | -                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 606,490              | 604,946               | 603,401            | 601,857            | 600,312          | 598,768           | 597,224           | 595,679             | 594,135                | 592,590              | 591,046               | 589,501               | 7,175,949                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$606,490            | \$604,946             | \$603,401          | \$601,857          | \$600,312        | \$598,768         | \$597,224         | \$595,679           | \$594,135              | \$592,590            | \$591,046             | \$589,501             | \$7,175,949               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 311.54 (\$16,857,250), 312.54 (\$34,665,822), 315.54 (\$10,642,027), 316.54 (\$687,934), and 315.40 (\$1,271,653).
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 2.4%, 3.8%, 3.9%, 3.3%, and 3.7%.
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

39

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Big Bend FGD System Reliability  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$24,292,736                  | \$24,292,736         | \$24,292,736          | \$24,292,736       | \$24,292,736       | \$24,292,736     | \$24,292,736      | \$24,292,736      | \$24,292,736        | \$24,292,736           | \$24,292,736         | \$24,292,736          | \$24,292,736          | \$24,292,736              |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (2,137,651)                   | (2,188,868)          | (2,240,085)           | (2,291,302)        | (2,342,519)        | (2,393,736)      | (2,444,953)       | (2,496,170)       | (2,547,387)         | (2,598,604)            | (2,649,821)          | (2,701,038)           | (2,752,255)           |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$22,155,085                  | 22,103,868           | 22,052,651            | 22,001,434         | 21,950,217         | 21,899,000       | 21,847,783        | 21,796,566        | 21,745,349          | 21,694,132             | 21,642,915           | 21,591,698            | 21,540,481            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 22,129,477           | 22,078,260            | 22,027,043         | 21,975,826         | 21,924,609       | 21,873,392        | 21,822,175        | 21,770,958          | 21,719,741             | 21,668,524           | 21,617,307            | 21,566,090            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 144,766              | 144,430               | 144,095            | 143,760            | 143,425          | 143,090           | 142,755           | 142,420             | 142,085                | 141,750              | 141,415               | 141,080               | \$1,715,071               |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 41,089               | 40,994                | 40,899             | 40,804             | 40,709           | 40,613            | 40,518            | 40,423              | 40,328                 | 40,233               | 40,138                | 40,043                | 486,791                   |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 51,217               | 51,217                | 51,217             | 51,217             | 51,217           | 51,217            | 51,217            | 51,217              | 51,217                 | 51,217               | 51,217                | 51,217                | 614,604                   |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 237,072              | 236,641               | 236,211            | 235,781            | 235,351          | 234,920           | 234,490           | 234,060             | 233,630                | 233,200              | 232,770               | 232,340               | 2,816,466                 |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 237,072              | 236,641               | 236,211            | 235,781            | 235,351          | 234,920           | 234,490           | 234,060             | 233,630                | 233,200              | 232,770               | 232,340               | 2,816,466                 |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 237,072              | 236,641               | 236,211            | 235,781            | 235,351          | 234,920           | 234,490           | 234,060             | 233,630                | 233,200              | 232,770               | 232,340               | 2,816,466                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$237,072            | \$236,641             | \$236,211          | \$235,781          | \$235,351        | \$234,920         | \$234,490         | \$234,060           | \$233,630              | \$233,200            | \$232,770             | \$232,340             | \$2,816,466               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; account 312.45 (\$22,836,528) and 312.44 (\$1,456,208)
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 2.5% and 3.0%.
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

40

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 23 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 For Project: Mercury Air Toxic Standards (MATS)  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$720,673            | \$1,596,540           | \$1,573,597        | \$1,089,987        | \$235,497        | \$73,149          | \$15,004          | \$0                 | \$10,000               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$5,314,447               |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 207,167            | 0                  | 6,267,415        | 73,149            | 15,004            | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 1,307,720             | \$7,870,455               |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$2,787,703                   | \$2,787,703          | \$2,787,703           | \$2,994,870        | \$2,994,870        | \$9,262,286      | \$9,335,435       | \$9,350,439       | \$9,350,439         | \$9,350,439            | \$9,350,439          | \$9,350,439           | \$10,658,159          |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | (196,628)                     | (204,706)            | (212,784)             | (220,862)          | (229,372)          | (237,882)        | (261,206)         | (284,686)         | (308,200)           | (331,714)              | (355,228)            | (378,742)             | (402,256)             | -                         |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 2,640,766                     | 3,361,439            | 4,957,979             | 6,324,409          | 7,414,396          | 1,382,478        | 1,382,478         | 1,382,478         | 1,382,478           | 1,392,478              | 1,392,478            | 1,392,478             | 84,758                |                           |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$5,231,841                   | 5,944,436            | 7,532,898             | 9,098,417          | 10,179,894         | 10,406,882       | 10,456,707        | 10,448,231        | 10,424,717          | 10,411,203             | 10,387,689           | 10,364,175            | 10,340,661            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 5,588,139            | 6,738,667             | 8,315,658          | 9,639,156          | 10,293,388       | 10,431,795        | 10,452,469        | 10,436,474          | 10,417,960             | 10,399,446           | 10,375,932            | 10,352,418            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 36,556               | 44,083                | 54,399             | 63,057             | 67,337           | 68,242            | 68,377            | 68,273              | 68,152                 | 68,031               | 67,877                | 67,723                | \$742,107                 |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 10,376               | 12,512                | 15,440             | 17,898             | 19,112           | 19,369            | 19,408            | 19,378              | 19,344                 | 19,309               | 19,266                | 19,222                | 210,634                   |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 8,078                | 8,078                 | 8,078              | 8,510              | 8,510            | 23,324            | 23,480            | 23,514              | 23,514                 | 23,514               | 23,514                | 23,514                | 205,628                   |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 55,010               | 64,673                | 77,917             | 89,465             | 94,959           | 110,935           | 111,265           | 111,165             | 111,010                | 110,854              | 110,657               | 110,459               | 1,158,369                 |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 55,010               | 64,673                | 77,917             | 89,465             | 94,959           | 110,935           | 111,265           | 111,165             | 111,010                | 110,854              | 110,657               | 110,459               | 1,158,369                 |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 55,010               | 64,673                | 77,917             | 89,465             | 94,959           | 110,935           | 111,265           | 111,165             | 111,010                | 110,854              | 110,657               | 110,459               | 1,158,369                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$55,010             | \$64,673              | \$77,917           | \$89,465           | \$94,959         | \$110,935         | \$111,265         | \$111,165           | \$111,010              | \$110,854            | \$110,657             | \$110,459             | \$1,158,369               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend and Polk; accounts 312.44 (\$4,233,086), 315.40 (\$1,169,053), 315.41 (\$128,600), 315.42(\$128,600), 312.46 (\$1,288,155), 312.45 (\$2,329,650), 315.45 (\$557,728) and 315.46 (\$823,287)
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.0%, 3.7%, 3.5%, 3.3%, 3.3%, 2.5%, 3.1%, and 3.5%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

41

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 24 of 25

For Project: SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Allowances  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description                                     | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments                                     |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Purchases/Transfers                          |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                       |
|      | b. Sales/Transfers                              |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. Auction Proceeds/Other                       |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 2.   | Working Capital Balance                         |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. FERC 158.1 Allowance Inventory               | \$0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | b. FERC 158.2 Allowances Withheld               | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. FERC 182.3 Other Regl. Assets - Losses       | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | d. FERC 254.01 Regulatory Liabilities - Gains   | (36,626)                      | (36,544)             | (36,482)              | (36,412)           | (36,358)           | (36,296)         | (36,214)          | (36,130)          | (36,046)            | (35,979)               | (35,911)             | (35,844)              | (35,770)              |                           |
| 3.   | Total Working Capital Balance                   | <u>(\$36,626)</u>             | <u>(36,544)</u>      | <u>(36,482)</u>       | <u>(36,412)</u>    | <u>(36,358)</u>    | <u>(36,296)</u>  | <u>(36,214)</u>   | <u>(36,130)</u>   | <u>(36,046)</u>     | <u>(35,979)</u>        | <u>(35,911)</u>      | <u>(35,844)</u>       | <u>(35,770)</u>       |                           |
| 4.   | Average Net Working Capital Balance             |                               | (\$36,585)           | (\$36,513)            | (\$36,447)         | (\$36,385)         | (\$36,327)       | (\$36,255)        | (\$36,172)        | (\$36,088)          | (\$36,013)             | (\$35,945)           | (\$35,878)            | (\$35,807)            |                           |
| 5.   | Return on Average Net Working Capital Balance   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (A)    |                               | (239)                | (239)                 | (238)              | (238)              | (238)            | (237)             | (237)             | (236)               | (236)                  | (235)                | (235)                 | (234)                 | (2,842)                   |
|      | b. Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)      |                               | (68)                 | (68)                  | (68)               | (68)               | (67)             | (67)              | (67)              | (67)                | (67)                   | (67)                 | (67)                  | (66)                  | (807)                     |
| 6.   | Total Return Component                          |                               | <u>(307)</u>         | <u>(307)</u>          | <u>(306)</u>       | <u>(306)</u>       | <u>(305)</u>     | <u>(304)</u>      | <u>(304)</u>      | <u>(303)</u>        | <u>(303)</u>           | <u>(302)</u>         | <u>(302)</u>          | <u>(300)</u>          | <u>(3,649)</u>            |
| 7.   | Expenses:                                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
|      | a. Gains  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | b. Losses                                       |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
|      | c. SO <sub>2</sub> Allowance Expense            |                               | 2,218                | 2,168                 | 2,230              | 2,286              | 2,308            | 2,258             | 2,286             | 2,276               | 2,263                  | 2,312                | 2,263                 | 2,226                 | 27,114                    |
| 8.   | Net Expenses (D)                                |                               | <u>2,218</u>         | <u>2,168</u>          | <u>2,230</u>       | <u>2,286</u>       | <u>2,308</u>     | <u>2,258</u>      | <u>2,286</u>      | <u>2,276</u>        | <u>2,263</u>           | <u>2,312</u>         | <u>2,263</u>          | <u>2,226</u>          | <u>27,114</u>             |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 6 + 8) |                               | 1,911                | 1,861                 | 1,924              | 1,980              | 2,003            | 1,954             | 1,982             | 1,973               | 1,980                  | 2,010                | 1,961                 | 1,926                 | 23,465                    |
|      | a. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy        |                               | 1,911                | 1,861                 | 1,924              | 1,980              | 2,003            | 1,954             | 1,982             | 1,973               | 1,980                  | 2,010                | 1,961                 | 1,926                 | 23,465                    |
|      | b. Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand        |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                    |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                    |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)     |                               | 1,911                | 1,861                 | 1,924              | 1,980              | 2,003            | 1,954             | 1,982             | 1,973               | 1,980                  | 2,010                | 1,961                 | 1,926                 | 23,465                    |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Juris. Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13)  |                               | <u>\$1,911</u>       | <u>\$1,861</u>        | <u>\$1,924</u>     | <u>\$1,980</u>     | <u>\$2,003</u>   | <u>\$1,954</u>    | <u>\$1,982</u>    | <u>\$1,973</u>      | <u>\$1,980</u>         | <u>\$2,010</u>       | <u>\$1,961</u>        | <u>\$1,926</u>        | <u>\$23,465</u>           |

**Notes:**

- (A) Line 4 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (B) Line 4 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (C) Line 6 is reported on Schedule 3P.
- (D) Line 8 is reported on Schedule 2P.
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

\* Totals on this schedule may not foot due to rounding.

42



**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
 January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-4P  
 Page 25 of 25

Return on Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes  
 Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility  
 (in Dollars)

| Line | Description  | Beginning of<br>Period Amount | Projected<br>January | Projected<br>February | Projected<br>March | Projected<br>April | Projected<br>May | Projected<br>June | Projected<br>July | Projected<br>August | Projected<br>September | Projected<br>October | Projected<br>November | Projected<br>December | End of<br>Period<br>Total |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | Investments  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Expenditures/Additions                                 |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$4,111,681      | \$260,000         | \$180,000         | \$79,997            | \$0                    | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$4,631,678               |
| b.   | Clearings to Plant                                     |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 20,420,306       | 260,000           | 180,000           | 79,997              | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | \$20,940,303              |
| c.   | Retirements  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Other - AFUDC (excl from CWIP)                         |                               | 926,549              | 1,417,693             | 4,932,674          | 1,310,000          | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | \$8,586,916               |
| 2.   | Plant-in-Service/Depreciation Base (A)                 | \$0                           | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$20,420,306     | \$20,680,306      | \$20,860,306      | \$20,940,303        | \$20,940,303           | \$20,940,303         | \$20,940,303          | \$20,940,303          |                           |
| 3.   | Less: Accumulated Depreciation                         | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | (62,963)          | (126,727)         | (191,046)           | (255,612)              | (320,178)            | (384,744)             | (449,310)             |                           |
| 4.   | CWIP - Non-Interest Bearing                            | 0                             | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     |                           |
| 5.   | Net Investment (Lines 2 + 3 + 4)                       | \$0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 20,420,306       | 20,617,343        | 20,733,579        | 20,749,257          | 20,684,691             | 20,620,125           | 20,555,559            | 20,490,993            |                           |
| 6.   | Average Net Investment                                 |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 10,210,153       | 20,518,825        | 20,675,461        | 20,741,418          | 20,716,974             | 20,652,408           | 20,587,842            | 20,523,276            |                           |
| 7.   | Return on Average Net Investment                       |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Equity Component Grossed Up For Taxes (B)              |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 66,792           | 134,229           | 135,254           | 135,685             | 135,525                | 135,103              | 134,681               | 134,258               | \$1,011,527               |
| b.   | Debt Component Grossed Up For Taxes (C)                |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 18,958           | 38,098            | 38,389            | 38,512              | 38,466                 | 38,346               | 38,226                | 38,107                | 287,102                   |
| 8.   | Investment Expenses                                    |                               |                      |                       |                    |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |                           |
| a.   | Depreciation (D)                                       |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 62,963            | 63,764            | 64,319              | 64,566                 | 64,566               | 64,566                | 64,566                | 449,310                   |
| b.   | Amortization   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| c.   | Dismantlement  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| d.   | Property Taxes   |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| e.   | Other  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 9.   | Total System Recoverable Expenses (Lines 7 + 8)        |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 85,750           | 235,290           | 237,407           | 238,516             | 238,557                | 238,015              | 237,473               | 236,931               | 1,747,939                 |
| a.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Energy                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 85,750           | 235,290           | 237,407           | 238,516             | 238,557                | 238,015              | 237,473               | 236,931               | 1,747,939                 |
| b.   | Recoverable Costs Allocated to Demand                  |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 10.  | Energy Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 11.  | Demand Jurisdictional Factor                           |                               | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000          | 1.0000000        | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000         | 1.0000000           | 1.0000000              | 1.0000000            | 1.0000000             | 1.0000000             |                           |
| 12.  | Retail Energy-Related Recoverable Costs (E)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 85,750           | 235,290           | 237,407           | 238,516             | 238,557                | 238,015              | 237,473               | 236,931               | 1,747,939                 |
| 13.  | Retail Demand-Related Recoverable Costs (F)            |                               | 0                    | 0                     | 0                  | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                   | 0                      | 0                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                         |
| 14.  | Total Jurisdictional Recoverable Costs (Lines 12 + 13) |                               | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                | \$0                | \$85,750         | \$235,290         | \$237,407         | \$238,516           | \$238,557              | \$238,015            | \$237,473             | \$236,931             | \$1,747,939               |

**Notes:**

- (A) Applicable depreciable base for Big Bend; accounts 315.40
- (B) Line 6 x 7.8501% x 1/12. Based on ROE of 11.25% and weighted income tax rate of 38.575% (expansion factor of 1.628002).
- (C) Line 6 x 2.2281% x 1/12.
- (D) Applicable depreciation rate is 3.7%
- (E) Line 9a x Line 10
- (F) Line 9b x Line 11

43

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 3 Flue Gas Desulfurization Integration

**Project Description:**

This project involved the integration of Big Bend Unit 3 flue gases into the Big Bend Unit 4 Flue Gas Desulfurization ("FGD") system. The integration was accomplished by installing interconnecting ductwork between Unit 3 precipitator outlet ducts and the Unit 4 FGD inlet duct. The Unit 4 FGD outlet duct was interconnected with the Unit 3 chimney via new ductwork and a new stack breaching. New ductwork, linings, isolation dampers, support steel, and stack annulus pressurization fans were procured and installed. Modifications to the materials handling systems and controls were also necessary.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013, is \$1,068,587 compared to the original projection of \$1,123,304 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M expense for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$5,351,151 compared to the original projection of \$5,526,100 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project is complete and in-service.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014, is expected to be \$1,315,576.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$5,624,000.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Units 1 & 2 Flue Gas Conditioning

**Project Description:**

The existing electrostatic precipitators were not designed for the range of fuels needed for compliance with the Clean Air Act Amendments ("CAAA"). Flue gas conditioning was required to assure operation of the generating units in accordance with applicable permits and regulations. This equipment is still required to ensure compliance with the CAAA in the event the FGD system on Units 1 & 2 is not operating.

The project involved the addition of molten sulfur unloading, storage and conveying to sulfur burners and catalytic converters where SO<sub>2</sub> is converted to SO<sub>3</sub>. The control and injection system then injects this into the ductwork ahead of the electrostatic precipitators.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$370,864 compared to the original projection of \$375,431 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M expense for this project for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$0 and did not vary from the original projection.

**Progress Summary:** The project is complete and in-service.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$346,517.

There are no estimated O&M costs projected for the period of January 2014 through December 2014.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 4 Continuous Emissions Monitors

**Project Description:**

Continuous emissions monitors (CEMs) were installed on the flue gas inlet and outlet of Big Bend Unit 4 to monitor compliance with the CAAA requirements. The monitors are capable of measuring, recording and electronically reporting SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and volumetric gas flow out of the stack. The project consisted of monitors, a CEM building, the CEMs control and power cables to supply a complete system.

40 CFR Part 75 includes the general requirements for the installation, certification, operation and maintenance of CEMs and specific requirements for the monitoring of pollutants, opacity and volumetric flow. These regulations are very comprehensive and specific as to the requirements for CEMs, and in essence, they define the components needed and their configuration.

**Project Accomplishment:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$74,201 compared to the original projection of \$75,414 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project is complete and in-service.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$70,157

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 1 Classifier Replacement

**Project Description:**

The boiler modifications at Big Bend Unit 1 are part of Tampa Electric's NO<sub>x</sub> compliance strategy for Phase II of the CAAA. The classifier replacements will optimize coal fineness by providing a uniform particle size. This finer classification, combined with the equalized distribution of coal to outlet pipes and furnaces, will enable a uniform, staged combustion. As a result, firing systems will operate at lower NO<sub>x</sub> levels.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$118,055 compared to the original projection of \$119,754 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service December 1998.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$110,980.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 2 Classifier Replacement

**Project Description:**

The boiler modifications at Big Bend Unit 2 are part of Tampa Electric's NO<sub>x</sub> compliance strategy for Phase II of the CAAA. The classifier replacements will optimize coal fineness by providing a more uniform particle size. This finer classification, combined with the equalized distribution of coal to outlet pipes and furnaces, will enable a uniform, staged combustion. As a result, firing systems will operate at lower NO<sub>x</sub> levels.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$85,099 compared to the original projection of \$86,368 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service May 1998.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$80,115.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Units 1 & 2 FGD

**Project Description:**

The Big Bend Units 1 & 2 FGD system consists of equipment capable of removing SO<sub>2</sub> from the flue gas generated by the combustion of coal. The FGD was installed in order to comply with Phase II of the CAAA. Compliance with Phase II is required by January 1, 2000. The CAAA impose SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits on existing steam electric units with an output capacity of greater than 25 megawatts and all new utility units. Tampa Electric conducted an exhaustive analysis of options to comply with Phase II of the CAAA that culminated in the selection of the FGD project to serve Big Bend Units 1 & 2.

In Docket No. 980693-EI, Order No. PSC-99-0075-FOF-EI, issued January 11, 1999, the Commission found that the FGD project was the most cost-effective alternative for compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub> requirements of Phase II of the CAAA.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$8,026,313 compared to the original projection of \$8,128,926 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M expense for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$10,860,818 as compared to the original estimate of \$11,080,000 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service in December 1999.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is expected to be \$7,943,512.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$10,965,200.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Section 114 Mercury Testing Platform

**Project Description:**

The Mercury Emissions Information Collection Effort is mandated by the EPA. The EPA asserts that Section 114 of the CAAA grants to the EPA the authority to request the collection of information necessary for it to study whether it is appropriate and necessary to develop performance or emission standards for electric utility steam generating units.

In a letter dated November 25, 1998, Tampa Electric was notified by the EPA that, pursuant to Section 114 of the CAAA, the company was required to periodically sample and analyze coal shipments for mercury and chlorine content during the period January 1, 1999 through December 31, 1999.

In addition to coal sampling, stack testing and analyses are also required. Tampa Electric received a second letter from EPA, dated March 11, 1999, requiring Tampa Electric to perform specialized mercury testing of the inlet and outlet of the last emission control device installed for Big Bend Units 1, 2 or 3, and Polk Unit 1 as part of the mercury data collection. Part of the cost incurred to perform the stack testing is due to the need to construct special test facilities at the Big Bend stack testing location to meet EPA's testing requirements.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013, is \$12,265 compared to the original projection of \$12,493 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service in December 1999 and completed in May 2000.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is expected to be \$11,677.



**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend FGD Optimization and Utilization

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric was required to optimize the SO<sub>2</sub> removal efficiency and operations of the Big Bend Units 1, 2 and 3 FGD systems. Tampa Electric performed activities in three key areas to improve the performance and reliability of the Big Bend Units 1, 2 and 3 FGD systems. The majority of the improvements required on the Unit 3 tower module included the tower piping, nozzle and internal improvements, ductwork improvements, electrical system reliability improvements, tower control improvements, dibasic acid system improvements, booster fan reliability, absorber system improvements, quencher system improvements, and tower demister improvements. Big Bend Units 1 and 2 FGD system improvements included additional preventative maintenance, oxidation air control improvements, and tower water, air reagent and start-up piping upgrades. In order to ensure reliability of the FGD systems, improvements to the common limestone supply, gypsum de-watering stack reliability and wastewater treatment plant were also being performed.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$2,137,338 compared to the original projection of \$2,179,242 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service in January 2002.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is expected to be \$2,039,932.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend PM Minimization and Monitoring

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to develop a Best Operational Practices ("BOP") study to minimize emissions from each electrostatic precipitator ("ESP") at Big Bend, as well as perform a best available control technology ("BACT") analysis for the upgrade of each existing ESP. The company is also required to install and operate particulate matter continuous emission monitors on Big Bend Units 1, 2 and 3 FGD systems. Tampa Electric has identified improvements that are necessary to optimize ESP performance such as modifications to the turning vanes and precipitator distribution plates, and upgrades to the controls and software system of the precipitators. Tampa Electric has incurred costs associated with the recommendations of the BOP study and the BACT analysis in 2001 and will continue to experience O&M and capital expenditures during 2002 and beyond.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$1,682,814 as compared to the original projection of \$1,947,674 resulting in a variance of 13.6 percent due to the construction contract and equipment packages being less than originally projected.

The actual/estimated O&M expense the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$878,769 as compared to the original projection of \$390,000 resulting in a variance of 125.3 percent. This variance is due to an increase in the scope of daily inspections, resulting in the addition of two additional BOP contractors.

**Progress Summary:** This project was placed in-service July 2005.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is expected to be \$1,956,219.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$900,000.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to spend up to \$3 million with the goal to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station. The Consent Decree requires that by December 31, 2002, the company must achieve at least a 30 percent reduction beyond 1998 levels for Big Bend Units 1 and 2 and at least a 15 percent reduction in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from Big Bend Unit 3. Tampa Electric has identified projects that are the first steps to decrease NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in these units such as burner and windbox modifications and the installation of a neural network system on each of the Big Bend units.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$703,373 as compared to the original projection of \$718,705 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M expense the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$360,691 as compared to the original projection of \$375,000 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service January 2006.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is expected to be \$675,558.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$375,000.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank No. 1 Upgrade

**Project Description:**

The Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank No. 1 Upgrade is a 500,000 gallon field-erected fuel storage tank that is required to meet the requirements of FDEP Rule 62-762 as an existing field-erected above ground storage tank containing a regulated pollutant (diesel fuel). The rule required various modifications and a complete internal inspection by the end of 1999.

The scope of work for this project included cleaning and inspecting the tank in accordance with API 653 specifications, coating the internal floor plus 30 inches up the tank wall, installing an AEI Segundo bottom to the tank as well as installing a leak detection system, installing a spill containment for piping fittings and valves surrounding the tank, installing a new truck unloading facility and spill containment for the truck unloading facility, installing level instrumentation for overfill protection, installing secondary containment for below ground piping or reroute to above ground, and conducting a tank closure assessment.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$47,965 compared to the original projection of \$48,777 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service October 1998.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$45,426.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank No. 2 Upgrade

**Project Description:**

The Big Bend Fuel Oil Tank No. 2 Upgrade is a 4,200,000 gallon field-erected fuel storage tank that is required to meet the requirements of FDEP Rule 62-762 as an existing field-erected above ground storage tank containing a regulated pollutant (diesel fuel). The rule required various modifications and a complete internal inspection by the end of 1999.

The scope of work for this project included cleaning and inspecting the tank in accordance with API 653 specifications, coating the internal floor plus 30 inches up the tank wall, installing an AEI Segundo bottom to the tank as well as installing a leak detection system, installing a spill containment for piping fittings and valves surrounding the tank, installing a new truck unloading facility and spill containment for the truck unloading facility, installing level instrumentation for overfill protection, installing secondary containment for below ground piping or reroute to above ground, and conducting a tank closure assessment.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$78,891 compared to the original projection of \$80,227 resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service December 1998.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$74,713.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Allowances

**Project Description:**

The acid rain control title of the CAAA sets forth a comprehensive regulatory mechanism designed to control acid rain by limiting sulfur dioxide emissions by electric utilities. The CAAA requires reductions in SO<sub>2</sub> emissions in two phases. Phase I began on January 1, 1995 and applies to 110 mostly coal-fired utility plants containing about 260 generating units. These plants are owned by some 40 jurisdictional utility systems that are expected to reduce annual SO<sub>2</sub> emissions by as much as 4.5 million tons. Phase II began on January 1, 2000, and applies to virtually all existing steam-electric generating utility units with capacity exceeding 25 megawatts and to new generating utility units of any size. The EPA issues to the owners of generating units allowances (defined as an authorization to emit, during or after a specified calendar year, one ton of SO<sub>2</sub>) equal to the number of tons of SO<sub>2</sub> emissions authorized by the CAAA. EPA does not assess a charge for the allowances it awards.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated return on average net working capital for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is (\$3,841) compared to the original projection of (\$3,918) resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$13,197 compared to the original projection of \$22,980 resulting in a variance of 42.6 percent. The variance is driven by less cogeneration purchases than expected and the application of a lower emission allowance rate than originally projected.

**Progress Summary:** SO<sub>2</sub> emission allowances are being used by Tampa Electric to meet compliance standards for Phase I of the CAAA.

**Project Projections:** Estimated return on average net working capital for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be (\$3,649).

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$27,114.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") Annual Surveillance Fees

**Project Description:**

Chapter 62-4.052, Florida Administrative Code ("F. A. C."), implements the annual regulatory program and surveillance fees for wastewater permits. These fees are in addition to the application fees described in Rule 62-4.050, F. A. C. Tampa Electric's Big Bend, Hookers Point, Polk Power and Gannon Stations are affected by this rule.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated O&M expense for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$34,500 compared to the original projection of \$34,500 representing no variance.

**Progress Summary:** NPDES Surveillance fees are paid annually for the prior year.

**Projections:** Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$34,500.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Gannon Thermal Discharge Study

**Project Description:**

This project is a direct requirement from the FDEP in conjunction with the renewal of Tampa Electric's Industrial Wastewater Facility Permit under the provisions of Chapter 403, Florida Statutes, and applicable rules of the Florida Administrative Code, which constitute authorization for the company's Gannon Station facility to discharge to waters of the State under the NPDES. The FDEP permit is Permit No. FL0000809. Specifically, Tampa Electric is required to perform a 316(a) determination for Gannon Station to ensure the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife within the primary area of study. The project will have two facets: 1) develop the plan of study and identify the thermal plume, and 2) implement the plan of study through appropriate sampling to make the determination if any adverse impacts are occurring.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated O&M expense for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$0 compared to the original projection of \$12,500, which represents a variance of 100 percent. The variance is due to the Florida FDEP not requiring a demonstration study this permit cycle.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 010593-EI on September 4, 2001.

**Projections:** There are no estimated O&M costs projected for the period of January 2014 through December 2014.



**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Polk NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Reduction

**Project Description:**

This project is designed to meet a lower NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limit established by the FDEP for Polk Unit 1 by July 1, 2005. The lower limit of 15 parts per million by volume dry basis at 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> is specified in FDEP Permit No. PSD-FL-194F issued February 5, 2002. The project will consist of two phases: 1) the humidification of syngas through the installation of a syngas saturator; and 2) the modification of controls and the installation of additional guide vanes to the diluent nitrogen compressor.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$163,277 as compared to the original projection of \$166,164 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$15,857 compared to the original projection of \$28,500, which represents a variance of 44.4 percent. The variance is due an extended outage at the Polk Power Station in addition to reduction in water costs and maintenance associated with the saturator that is used to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service January 2005.

**Project Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$154,965.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$29,370.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Bayside SCR Consumables

**Project Description:**

This project is necessary to achieve the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limit of 3.5 parts per million established by the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree for the natural gas-fired Bayside Power Station. To achieve this NO<sub>x</sub> limit, the installation of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) systems is required. An SCR system requires consumable goods – primarily anhydrous ammonia – to be injected into the catalyst bed in order to achieve the required NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limit. Principally, the project is designed to capture the cost of consumable goods necessary to operate the SCR systems.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated O&M expense for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$158,201 compared to the original projection of \$106,000 resulting in a variance of 49.2 percent due to an increase in ammonia cost attributed to an increase in the cost per ton of consumable ammonia as well as an overall increase in ammonia consumption.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 021255-EI, Order No. PSC-03-0469-PAA-EI, issued April 4, 2003. As an O&M project, expenses are ongoing annually.

**Projections:** Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$150,000.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 4 Separated Overfire Air ("SOFA")

**Project Description:**

This project is necessary to assist in achieving the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limit established by the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree for Big Bend Unit 4. A SOFA system stages secondary combustion air to prevent NO<sub>x</sub> formation that would otherwise require removal by post-combustion technology. In-furnace combustion control through a SOFA system is the most cost-effective means to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions prior to the application of these technologies. Costs associated with the SOFA system will entail capital expenditures for equipment installation and subsequent annual maintenance.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$283,329 compared to the original projection of \$288,755 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M expense for this project for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$0 and did not vary from the original projection.

**Progress Summary:** The project was placed in-service November 2004.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$270,062.

There are no estimated O&M costs projected for the period of January 2014 through December 2014.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 1 Pre-SCR

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to make additional reductions of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station on a per unit basis at prescribed times from 2013 through 2013. Based on a comprehensive study, Tampa Electric has declared the future fuel for Big Bend Station to be coal which will necessitate the installation of cost-effective SCR technology on the generating units to meet NO<sub>x</sub> emissions requirements. Therefore, this project is a necessary precursor to an SCR system designed to reduce inlet NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to the SCR system thereby mitigating overall capital and O&M costs. The Big Bend Unit 1 Pre-SCR technologies include a neural network system, secondary air controls and windbox modifications.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$198,560 compared to the original projection of \$202,030 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M expense for this project for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$0 and did not vary from the original projection.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 040750-EI, Order No. PSC-04-1080-CO-EI, issued November 4, 2004.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$188,349.

There are no estimated O&M costs projected for the period of January 2014 through December 2014.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 2 Pre-SCR

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to make additional reductions of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station on a per unit basis at prescribed times from 2013 through 2013. Based on a comprehensive study, Tampa Electric has declared the future fuel for Big Bend Station to be coal which will necessitate the installation of cost-effective SCR technology on the generating units to meet NO<sub>x</sub> emissions requirements. Therefore, this project is a necessary precursor to an SCR system designed to reduce inlet NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to the SCR system thereby mitigating overall capital and O&M costs. The Big Bend Unit 2 Pre-SCR technologies include secondary air controls and windbox modifications.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$188,069 compared to the original projection of \$191,463 resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M expense for this project for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$0 and did not vary from the original projection.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 040750-EI, Order No. PSC-04-1080-CO-EI, issued November 4, 2004.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$178,697.

There are no estimated O&M costs projected for the period of January 2014 through December 2014.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 3 Pre-SCR

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to make additional reductions of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station on a per unit basis at prescribed times from 2013 through 2013. Based on a comprehensive study, Tampa Electric has declared the future fuel for Big Bend Station to be coal, which will necessitate the installation of cost-effective SCR technology on the generating units to meet NO<sub>x</sub> emissions requirements. Therefore, this project is a necessary precursor to an SCR system designed to reduce inlet NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to the SCR system thereby mitigating overall capital and O&M costs. The Big Bend Unit 3 Pre-SCR technologies include a neutral network system, secondary air controls, windbox modifications and primary coal/air flow controls.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$334,009 compared to the original projection of \$340,269, resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$177,672 compared to the original projection of \$0 resulting in a variance. This variance is due to unscheduled repairs to the blades associated with the Pre-SCR.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 040750-EI, Order No. PSC-04-1080-CO-EI, issued November 4, 2004.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$317,992.

There are no estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Clean Water Act Section 316(b) Phase II Study

**Project Description:**

This project is a direct requirement from the EPA to reduce impingement and entrainment of aquatic organisms related to the withdrawal of waters for cooling purposes through cooling water intake structures. The Phase II Rule requires that power plants meeting certain criteria to comply with national performance standards for impingement and entrainment. Accordingly, Tampa Electric must develop its compliance strategies for its H. L. Culbreath Bayside Power and the Big Bend Power Stations and then submit these strategies for approval through a Comprehensive Demonstration Study to the FDEP.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$0 compared to the original projection of \$60,000 resulting in a variance of 100 percent. This variance is due to EPA's postponement of the final rule until July 2013. As such, Tampa Electric delayed any additional work related to same.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 041300-EI, Order No. PSC-05-0164-PAA-EI, issued February 10, 2005.

**Projections:** There are no estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 1 SCR

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to make additional reductions of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station on a per unit basis at prescribed times from 2013 through 2013. Based on a comprehensive study, Tampa Electric has declared the future fuel for Big Bend Station to be coal, which will necessitate the installation of cost-effective SCR technology on the generating units to meet NO<sub>x</sub> emissions requirements. This project is associated with the installation of an SCR system on Big Bend Unit 1 and is scheduled to go in-service April 2010.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$11,128,309 compared to the original projection of \$11,342,083, resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$2,152,024 compared to the original projection of \$2,259,818 representing an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 041376-EI, Order No. PSC-05-0616-CO-EI, issued June 3, 2005.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$10,765,892.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$2,407,142.



**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 2 SCR

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to make additional reductions of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station on a per unit basis at prescribed times from 2013 through 2013. Based on a comprehensive study, Tampa Electric has declared the future fuel for Big Bend Station to be coal, which will necessitate the installation of cost-effective SCR technology on the generating units to meet NO<sub>x</sub> emissions requirements. This project is associated with the installation of an SCR system on Big Bend Unit 2 and is scheduled to go in-service September 2009.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$11,866,818 compared to the original projection of \$12,121,742, resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$2,393,825 compared to the original projection of \$2,506,409 representing an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 041376-EI, Order No. PSC-05-0616-CO-EI, issued June 3, 2005.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$11,279,439.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$2,949,679.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 3 SCR

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to make additional reductions of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station on a per unit basis at prescribed times from 2013 through 2013. Based on a comprehensive study, Tampa Electric has declared the future fuel for Big Bend Station to be coal which will necessitate the installation of cost-effective SCR technology on the generating units to meet NO<sub>x</sub> emissions requirements. This project is associated with the installation of an SCR system on Big Bend Unit 3 and is scheduled to go in-service July 2008.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$9,788,121 compared to the original projection of \$9,976,698, resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$1,637,077 compared to the original projection of \$1,548,628 resulting in a variance of 5.7 percent. This variance is due to consumption in ammonia for the SO<sub>3</sub> mitigation system being greater than projected. The ammonia is utilized in the SO<sub>3</sub> mitigation system to meet ongoing regulation requirements.

**Progress Summary:** This project was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 041376-EI, Order No. PSC-05-0616-CO-EI, issued June 3, 2005.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$9,306,565.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$1,974,842.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Unit 4 SCR

**Project Description:**

In order to meet the requirements of the FDEP Consent Final Judgment and the EPA Consent Decree, Tampa Electric is required to make additional reductions of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions at Big Bend Station on a per unit basis at prescribed times from 2013 through 2013. Based on a comprehensive study, Tampa Electric has declared the future fuel for Big Bend Station to be coal which will necessitate the installation of cost-effective SCR technology on the generating units to meet NO<sub>x</sub> emissions requirements. This project is associated with the installation of an SCR system on Big Bend Unit 4 and is scheduled to go in-service May 2007.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$7,467,252 compared to the original projection of \$7,497,418, resulting in an insignificant variance.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$967,725 compared to the original projection of \$1,041,076 representing an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** This project was placed in-service in May 2007.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$7,175,949.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$1,141,275.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Arsenic Groundwater Standard Program

**Project Description:**

The Arsenic Groundwater Standard Program that is required by the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Environmental Protection became effective January 1, 2005. It requires regulated entities of the State of Florida to monitor the drinking water and groundwater Maximum Contaminant Level ("MCL") for arsenic under the federal rule known as the Safe Drinking Water Act.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$303,050 compared to the original projection of \$667,000 resulting in a variance of 54.6 percent. The variance is due to FDEP delay in approval of activity associated with projected work.

**Progress Summary:** In Docket No. 050683-EI, Order No. PSC-06-0138-PAA-EI, issued February 23, 2006, the Commission granted Tampa Electric cost recovery approval for prudent costs associated with this project.

**Projections:** Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$422,000.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Flue Gas Desulfurization ("FGD") System Reliability

**Project Description:**

The Big Bend FGD Reliability project is necessary to maintain the FGD system operations that are required by the Consent Decree. Tampa Electric is required to operate the FGD systems at Big Bend Station whenever coal is combusted in the units with few exceptions. The compliance dates for the strictest operational characteristics are January 1, 2011 for Big Bend Unit 3 and January 1, 2014 for Big Bend Units 1 and 2.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$2,940,331 compared to the original projection of \$3,079,486, resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** In Docket No. 050598-EI, Order No. PSC-06-0602-PAA-EI, issued July 10, 2006, the Commission granted cost recovery approval for prudent costs associated with this project.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$2,816,466.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Mercury Air Toxics Standards ("MATS")

**Project Description:**

In March 2005, the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") promulgated the Clean Air Mercury Rule ("CAMR") and was later challenged in court. On February 8, 2008, the Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia vacated CAMR and ordered a new rule by March 2011. On December 11, 2011, the EPA issued a final version of the rule that applies to all coal and oil-fired electric generating units with a capacity of 25 MW or more and with a compliance deadline is April 16, 2015. The rule sets forth hazardous air pollutant standards ("HAP") for mercury, non-mercury metal HAPs and acid gasses.

In Docket No. 120302-EI, Order No. PSC-13-0191-PAA-EI, issued May 6, 2013, the Commission granted cost recovery approval for prudent costs associated with this project.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$335,886 compared to the original projection of \$158,728, resulting in a variance of 111.6 percent. This variance is due to MATS not being an approved program at the time of the original projection. As such, the MATS costs include previously projected CAMR capital expenditures as well the purchase of a Mercury Spectrometer, which will be used to monitor mercury emissions.

The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$321,421 compared to the original projection of \$20,000 resulting in a variance of 1,507.1 percent. This variance is due to MATS not being an approved program at the time of the original projection. As such, O&M expenditures associated with this project pertain to mercury, hydrochloric acid and particulate matter testing as well as expenditures for the former CAMR O&M that includes umbilical mercury testing.

**Progress Summary:** This project, in total, is expected to be placed in-service by April 2015.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$1,158,369.

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$218,500.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Greenhouse Gas Reduction Program

**Project Description:**

On September 22, 2009, the EPA enacted a new rule for reporting Greenhouse Gas ("GHG") emissions from large sources and suppliers effective January 1, 2010 in preparation for the first annual GHG report, due March 31, 2011. The new rule is intended to collect accurate and timely emissions data to inform future policy decisions as set forth in the final rule for GHG emission reporting pursuant to the Florida Climate Protection Act, Chapter 403.44 of the Florida Statutes and the docket EPA-HQ-OAR2008-0508-054. The nationwide GHG emissions reduction rule will impact Tampa Electric's generation fleet, components of its transmission and distribution system as well as company service vehicles. According to the rule, the company must begin collecting greenhouse gas emissions data effective January 1, 2010 to establish a baseline inventory to report to the EPA.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Fiscal Expenditures:** The actual/estimated O&M for the period January 2013 through December 2013 is \$90,903 compared to the original projection of \$90,000, resulting in an insignificant variance.

**Progress Summary:** Cost recovery was approved in Docket No. 090508-EI, Order No. PSC-10-0157-PAA-EI, issued March 22, 2010.

**Projections:** Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$114,097.

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Environmental Cost Recovery Clause**  
**January 2014 through December 2014**  
**Description and Progress Report for**  
**Environmental Compliance Activities and Projects**

**Project Title:** Big Bend Gypsum Storage Facility

**Project Description:**

The Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility is necessary to maintain the FGD system operations that are required by the Consent Decree. Tampa Electric is required to operate the FGD systems in order to comply with the CAAA. Gypsum is a by-product of the FGD operations and Tampa Electric had been managing its gypsum inventory through marketing efforts to sell gypsum an existing storage facility. However, the existing storage facility is no longer sufficient to hold all of the gypsum inventory. As such, Tampa Electric needed an additional storage facility that will allow the company to continue managing its gypsum inventory while continuing its marketing efforts to sell the gypsum. The new storage facility will cover approximately 27 acres and will hold approximately 870,000 tons of gypsum.

In Docket No. 110262-EI, Order No. PSC-12-0493-PAA-EI, issued September 26, 2012, the Commission granted cost recovery approval for prudent costs associated with this project.

**Project Accomplishments:**

**Progress Summary:** The project is to be placed in-service May 2014.

**Projections:** Estimated depreciation plus return for the period January 2014 through December 2014 is projected to be \$1,747,939

Estimated O&M costs for the period January 2014 through December 2014 are projected to be \$1,051,232.



**Tampa Electric Company**  
Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
Calculation of the Energy & Demand Allocation % By Rate Class  
January 2014 to December 2014

| Rate Class | (1)                                    | (2)                            | (3)                                      | (4)                               | (5)                          | (6)                          | (7)                                 | (8)                                    | (9)                                       | (10)   | (11)                              |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
|            | Average 12 CP Load Factor at Meter (%) | Projected Sales at Meter (MWh) | Effective Sales at Secondary Level (MWh) | Projected Avg 12 CP at Meter (MW) | Demand Loss Expansion Factor | Energy Loss Expansion Factor | Projected Sales at Generation (MWh) | Projected Avg 12 CP at Generation (MW) | Percentage of MWh Sales at Generation (%) | Percentage of 12 CP Demand at Generation (%) | 12 CP & 25% Allocation Factor (%) |
| RS         | 54.87%                                 | 8,568,132                      | 8,568,132                                | 1,783                             | 1.07880                      | 1.05641                      | 9,051,474                           | 1,924                                  | 46.84%                                    | 55.53%                                       | 53.36%                            |
| GS, TS     | 59.77%                                 | 1,014,542                      | 1,014,542                                | 194                               | 1.07880                      | 1.05640                      | 1,071,759                           | 209                                    | 5.55%                                     | 6.03%  | 5.91%                             |
| GSD, SBF   | 75.55%                                 | 7,638,094                      | 7,625,393                                | 1,154                             | 1.07454                      | 1.05252                      | 8,039,250                           | 1,240                                  | 41.61%                                    | 35.79%                                       | 37.24%                            |
| IS         | 121.20%                                | 912,924                        | 896,947                                  | 86                                | 1.03010                      | 1.01750                      | 928,901                             | 89                                     | 4.81%                                     | 2.57%  | 3.13%                             |
| LS1        | 793.34%                                | 218,515                        | 218,515                                  | 3                                 | 1.07880                      | 1.05641                      | 230,842                             | 3                                      | 1.19%                                     | 0.09%  | 0.37%                             |
| TOTAL *    |  | 18,352,207                     | 18,323,529                               | 3,220                             |                              |                              | 19,322,226                          | 3,465                                  | 100.00%                                   | 100.00%                                      | 100.00%                           |

- Notes: (1) Average 12 CP load factor based on 2013 Projected calendar data  
(2) Projected MWh sales for the period January 2013 to December 2013  
(3) Effective sales at secondary level for the period January 2013 to December 2013.  
(4) Column 2 / (Column 1 x 8760)  
(5) Based on 2012 projected demand losses.  
(6) Based on 2012 projected energy losses.  
(7) Column 2 x Column 6  
(8) Column 4 x Column 5  
(9) Column 7 / Total Column 7  
(10) Column 8 / Total Column 8  
(11) Column 9 x 0.25 + Column 10 x 0.75

\* Totals on this schedule may not foot due to rounding

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Energy & Demand Allocation % By Rate Class  
 January 2014 to December 2014

| Rate Class   | (1)<br>Percentage of<br>MWh Sales<br>at Generation<br>(%) | (2)<br>12 CP & 25%<br>Allocation<br>Factor<br>(%) | (3)<br>Energy-<br>Related<br>Costs<br>(\$) | (4)<br>Demand-<br>Related<br>Costs<br>(\$) | (5)<br>Total<br>Environmental<br>Costs<br>(\$) | (6)<br>Projected<br>Sales at<br>Meter<br>(MWh) | (7)<br>Effective<br>Sales at<br>Secondary Level<br>(MWh) | (8)<br>Environmental<br>Cost Recovery<br>Factors<br>(\$/kWh) |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RS           | 46.84%  | 53.36%  | 42,320,116                                 | 312,665                                    | 42,632,781                                     | 8,568,132                                      | 8,568,132  | <b>0.498</b>   |
| GS, TS       | 5.55%   | 5.91%   | 5,014,446                                  | 34,630                                     | 5,049,076                                      | 1,014,542                                      | 1,014,542  | <b>0.498</b>   |
| GSD, SBF     | 41.61%  | 37.24%  | 37,594,791                                 | 218,209                                    | 37,813,000                                     | 7,638,094                                      | 7,625,393  |  |
| Secondary    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.496</b>   |
| Primary      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.491</b>   |
| Transmission |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.486</b>   |
| IS           | 4.81%   | 3.13%   | 4,345,853                                  | 18,340                                     | 4,364,193                                      | 912,924  | 896,947  |  |
| Secondary    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.487</b>   |
| Primary      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.482</b>   |
| Transmission |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.477</b>   |
| LS1          | 1.19%   | 0.37%   | 1,075,169                                  | 2,168                                      | 1,077,337                                      | 218,515  | 218,515  | <b>0.493</b>   |
| TOTAL *      | 100.00%   | 100.00%   | 90,350,376                                 | 585,953                                    | 90,936,329                                     | 18,352,207                                     | 18,323,529   | <b>0.496</b>   |

\* Totals on this schedule may not foot due to rounding

Notes:

- (1) From Form 42-6P, Column 9
- (2) From Form 42-6P, Column 11
- (3) Column 1 x Total Energy Jurisdictional Dollars from Form 42-1P, line 5
- (4) Column 2 x Total Demand Jurisdictional Dollars from Form 42-1P, line 5
- (5) Column 3 + Column 4
- (6) From Form 42-6P, Column 2
- (7) From Form 42-6P, Column 3
- (8) Column 5 / Column 7 x 10

76

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Projected Period Amount  
January 2014 to December 2014

Form 42-8P

**Calculation of Revenue Requirement Rate of Return**  
 (In Dollars)

|   | (1)  | (2)                   | (3)          | (4)                      |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|   | Jurisdictional<br>Rate Base<br>Actual May 2013<br>Capital Structure<br>(\$000) | Ratio                 | Cost<br>Rate | Weighted<br>Cost<br>Rate |
|   |  | %                     | %            | %                        |
| Long Term Debt  | \$ 1,425,239   | 37.00%                | 5.78%        | 2.14%                    |
| Short Term Debt                                       | 0  | 0.00%                 | 0.66%        | 0.00%                    |
| Preferred Stock                                       | 0  | 0.00%                 | 0.00%        | 0.00%                    |
| Customer Deposits                                     | 106,560  | 2.77%                 | 2.91%        | 0.08%                    |
| Common Equity   | 1,647,409  | 42.77%                | 11.25%       | 4.81%                    |
| Deferred ITC - Weighted Cost                          | 8,381  | 0.22%                 | 8.71%        | 0.02%                    |
| Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes -<br>Zero Cost ITCs | <u>664,214</u>   | <u>17.24%</u>         | 0.00%        | <u>0.00%</u>             |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b><u>\$ 3,851,803</u></b>   | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |              | <b><u>7.05%</u></b>      |

**ITC split between Debt and Equity:**

|                    |                            |                    |                       |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Long Term Debt     | \$ 1,425,239               | Long Term Debt     | 46.38%                |
| Short Term Debt    | 0                          | Short Term Debt    | 0.00%                 |
| Equity - Preferred | 0                          | Equity - Preferred | 0.00%                 |
| Equity - Common    | <u>1,647,409</u>           | Equity - Common    | <u>53.62%</u>         |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b><u>\$ 3,072,648</u></b> | <b>Total</b>       | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |

**Deferred ITC - Weighted Cost:**

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Debt = .0239% * 46.04%   | 0.0089%        |
| Equity = .0239% * 53.96% | <u>0.0103%</u> |
| Weighted Cost            | <u>0.0192%</u> |

**Total Equity Cost Rate:**

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Preferred Stock              | 0.0000%        |
| Common Equity                | 4.8116%        |
| Deferred ITC - Weighted Cost | <u>0.0103%</u> |
|                              | 4.8219%        |
| Times Tax Multiplier         | 1.628002       |
| Total Equity Component       | <u>7.8501%</u> |

**Total Debt Cost Rate:**

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Long Term Debt               | 2.1386%        |
| Short Term Debt              | 0.0000%        |
| Customer Deposits            | 0.0806%        |
| Deferred ITC - Weighted Cost | <u>0.0089%</u> |
| Total Debt Component         | <u>2.2281%</u> |

10.0782%

**Notes:**

Column (1) - From WACC Stipulation & Settlement Agreement Dated July 17, 2012  
 Column (2) - Column (1) / Total Column (1)  
 Column (3) - From WACC Stipulation & Settlement Agreement Dated July 17, 2012  
 Column (4) - Column (2) x Column (3)

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Energy & Demand Allocation % By Rate Class  
 January 2014 to December 2014

| Rate Class     | (1)<br>Average 12 CP<br>Load Factor<br>at Meter<br>(%) | (2)<br>Projected<br>Sales<br>at Meter<br>(MWh) | (3)<br>Effective<br>Sales at<br>Secondary Level<br>(MWh) | (4)<br>Projected<br>Avg 12 CP<br>at Meter<br>(MW) | (5)<br>Demand<br>Loss<br>Expansion<br>Factor | (6)<br>Energy<br>Loss<br>Expansion<br>Factor | (7)<br>Projected<br>Sales at<br>Generation<br>(MWh) | (8)<br>Projected<br>Avg 12 CP<br>at Generation<br>(MW) | (9)<br>Percentage of<br>MWh Sales<br>at Generation<br>(%) | (10)<br>Percentage of<br>12 CP Demand<br>at Generation<br>(%) | (11)<br>12 CP & 50%<br>Allocation<br>Factor<br>(%) |
|----------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| RS             | 54.87%   | 8,568,132                                      | 8,568,132  | 1,783   | 1.07880                                      | 1.05641                                      | 9,051,474   | 1,924  | 46.84%  | 55.53%  | 51.19%   |
| GS, TS         | 59.77%   | 1,014,542                                      | 1,014,542  | 194   | 1.07880                                      | 1.05640                                      | 1,071,759   | 209  | 5.55%   | 6.03%   | 5.79%  |
| GSD, SBF, IS   | 78.71%   | 8,551,018                                      | 8,522,340  | 1,240   | 1.07146                                      | 1.04897                                      | 8,969,748   | 1,329  | 46.42%  | 38.35%  | 42.38%   |
| LS1            | 793.34%  | 218,515  | 218,515  | 3   | 1.07880                                      | 1.05641                                      | 230,842   | 3  | 1.19%   | 0.09%   | 0.64%  |
| <b>TOTAL *</b> |  | <b>18,352,207</b>                              | <b>18,323,529</b>  | <b>3,220</b>                                      |  |  | <b>19,323,823</b>                                   | <b>3,465</b>   | <b>100.00%</b>  | <b>100.00%</b>  | <b>100.00%</b>                                     |

78

- Notes:
- (1) Average 12 CP load factor based on 2013 Projected calendar data
  - (2) Projected MWh sales for the period January 2013 to December 2013
  - (3) Effective sales at secondary level for the period January 2013 to December 2013.
  - (4) Column 2 / (Column 1 x 8760)
  - (5) Based on 2012 projected demand losses.
  - (6) Based on 2012 projected energy losses.
  - (7) Column 2 x Column 6
  - (8) Column 4 x Column 5
  - (9) Column 7 / Total Column 7
  - (10) Column 8 / Total Column 8
  - (11) Column 9 x 0.50 + Column 10 x 0.50

\* Totals on this schedule may not foot due to rounding

**Tampa Electric Company**  
 Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC)  
 Calculation of the Energy & Demand Allocation % By Rate Class  
 January 2014 to December 2014

| Rate Class   | (1)<br>Percentage of<br>MWh Sales<br>at Generation<br>(%) | (2)<br>12 CP & 50%<br>Allocation<br>Factor<br>(%) | (3)<br>Energy-<br>Related<br>Costs<br>(\$) | (4)<br>Demand-<br>Related<br>Costs<br>(\$) | (5)<br>Total<br>Environmental<br>Costs<br>(\$) | (6)<br>Projected<br>Sales at<br>Meter<br>(MWh) | (7)<br>Effective<br>Sales at<br>Secondary Level<br>(MWh) | (8)<br><b>Environmental<br/>Cost Recovery<br/>Factors<br/>(\$/kWh)</b> |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RS           | 46.84%  | 51.19%  | 42,320,116                                 | 299,949                                    | 42,620,065                                     | 8,568,132                                      | 8,568,132  | <b>0.497</b>   |
| GS, TS       | 5.55%   | 5.79%   | 5,014,446                                  | 33,927                                     | 5,048,373                                      | 1,014,542                                      | 1,014,542  | <b>0.498</b>   |
| GSD, SBF, IS | 46.42%  | 42.38%  | 41,940,645                                 | 248,327                                    | 42,188,972                                     | 8,551,018                                      | 8,522,340  | <b>0.495</b>   |
| Secondary    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.490</b>   |
| Primary      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.485</b>   |
| Transmission |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.485</b>   |
| LS1          | 1.19%   | 0.64%   | 1,075,169                                  | 3,750                                      | 1,078,919                                      | 218,515  | 218,515  | <b>0.494</b>   |
| TOTAL *      | 100.00%   | 100.00%   | 90,350,376                                 | 585,953                                    | 90,936,329                                     | 18,352,207                                     | 18,323,529   | <b>0.496</b>   |

\* Totals on this schedule may not foot due to rounding

## Notes:

- (1) From Form 42-6P, Column 9
- (2) From Form 42-6P, Column 11
- (3) Column 1 x Total Energy Jurisdictional Dollars from Form 42-1P, line 5
- (4) Column 2 x Total Demand Jurisdictional Dollars from Form 42-1P, line 5
- (5) Column 3 + Column 4
- (6) From Form 42-6P, Column 2
- (7) From Form 42-6P, Column 3
- (8) Column 5 / Column 7 x 10

Shifting due to allocations across all rate classes





**BEFORE THE**  
**FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**DOCKET NO. 130007-EI**

**ENVIRONMENTAL COST RECOVERY FACTORS**

**PROJECTIONS**

**JANUARY 2014 THROUGH DECEMBER 2014**

**TESTIMONY**  
**OF**  
**PAUL L. CARPINONE**

**FILED: AUGUST 30, 2013**

1                                   **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

2                                   **PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

3                                   **OF**

4                                   **PAUL CARPINONE**

5  
6   **Q.**   Please state your name, address, occupation and employer.

7  
8   **A.**   My name is Paul L. Carpinone. My business address is 702  
9           North Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I am  
10          employed by Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa Electric" or  
11          "company") as Director, Environmental Health & Safety in  
12          the Environmental Health and Safety Department.

13  
14   **Q.**   Please provide a brief outline of your educational  
15          background and business experience.

16  
17   **A.**   I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Water  
18          Resources Engineering Technology from the Pennsylvania  
19          State University in 1978. I have been a Registered  
20          Professional Engineer in the states of Florida and  
21          Pennsylvania since 1984. Prior to joining Tampa  
22          Electric, I worked for Seminole Electric Cooperative as a  
23          Civil Engineer in various positions and in environmental  
24          consulting. In February 1988, I joined Tampa Electric as  
25          a Principal Engineer, and I have primarily worked in the



1 area of Environmental Health and Safety. In 2006, I  
2 became Director of Environmental Health and Safety. My  
3 responsibilities include the development and  
4 administration of the company's environmental, health and  
5 safety policies and goals. I am also responsible for  
6 ensuring resources, procedures and programs meet or  
7 surpass compliance with applicable environmental, health  
8 and safety requirements, and that rules and policies are  
9 in place and functioning appropriately and consistently  
10 throughout the company.

11  
12 **Q.** What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

13  
14 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to demonstrate that the  
15 activities for which Tampa Electric seeks cost recovery  
16 through the Environmental Cost Recovery Clause ("ECRC")  
17 for the January 2014 through December 2014 projection  
18 period are activities necessary for the company to comply  
19 with various environmental requirements. Specifically, I  
20 will describe the ongoing activities that are associated  
21 with the Consent Final Judgment ("CFJ") entered into with  
22 the Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
23 ("FDEP") and the Consent Decree ("CD") lodged with the  
24 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and the  
25 Department of Justice. I will also discuss other programs

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

previously approved by the Commission for recovery through the ECRC.

**Q.** Please provide an overview of the ongoing environmental compliance requirements that are the result of the CFJ and the CD ("the Orders").

**A.** The general ongoing requirements of the Orders provide for further reductions of sulfur dioxide ("SO<sub>2</sub>"), particulate matter ("PM") and nitrogen oxides ("NO<sub>x</sub>") emissions at Big Bend Station.

**Q.** What do the Orders require for SO<sub>2</sub> emission reductions?

**A.** The Orders require Tampa Electric to create a plan for optimizing the availability and removal efficiency of the flue gas desulfurization systems ("FGD" or "scrubbers"). The plans were submitted to the EPA in two phases, and were approved in July 2000, and February 2001, respectively.

Phase I required Tampa Electric to work scrubber outages around the clock and to utilize contract labor, when necessary, to speed the return of a malfunctioning scrubber to service. In addition, Phase I required Tampa

1 Electric to review all critical scrubber spare parts and  
2 increase the number and availability of spare parts to  
3 ensure a speedy return to service of a malfunctioning  
4 scrubber.

5  
6 Phase II outlined capital projects Tampa Electric was to  
7 perform to upgrade each scrubber at Big Bend Station. It  
8 also addressed the use of environmental dispatching in  
9 the event of a scrubber outage. All of the SO<sub>2</sub> emission  
10 reduction projects have been completed.

11  
12 **Q.** What do the Orders require for PM emission reductions?

13  
14 **A.** The Orders require Tampa Electric to develop and  
15 implement a best operational practices ("BOP") study to  
16 minimize PM emissions from each electrostatic  
17 precipitator ("ESP") and complete and implement a best  
18 available control technology ("BACT") analysis of the  
19 ESPs at Big Bend Station. The Orders also require the  
20 company to demonstrate the operation of a PM continuous  
21 emission monitoring system ("CEM") on Big Bend Units 3  
22 and 4 and demonstrate the operation of a second PM CEM on  
23 another Big Bend unit. The first PM CEM was installed in  
24 February 2002. The installation and certification of the  
25 second PM CEM was completed in August 2009. Over time,

1           however, the first PM CEM did not perform satisfactorily  
2           and replacement was required.       Installation and  
3           certification of the replacement was completed in  
4           December 2010.

5  
6   **Q.**   Please describe the Big Bend PM Minimization and  
7           Monitoring program activities and provide the estimated  
8           capital and O&M expenditures for the period of January  
9           2014 through December 2014.

10  
11   **A.**   The Big Bend PM Minimization and Monitoring program was  
12           approved by the Commission in Docket No. 001186-EI, Order  
13           No. PSC-00-2104-PAA-EI, issued November 6, 2000. In the  
14           Order, the Commission found that the program met the  
15           requirements for recovery through the ECRC. Tampa  
16           Electric had previously identified various projects to  
17           improve precipitator performance and reduce PM emissions  
18           as required by the Orders. In 2014, capital expenditures  
19           are anticipated to be \$1,868,700 for BOP and BACT  
20           equipment while O&M expenses associated with existing and  
21           recently installed BOP and BACT equipment and continued  
22           implementation of the BOP procedures are expected to be  
23           \$900,000.

24  
25   **Q.**   What do the Orders require for NO<sub>x</sub> reductions?

1     **A.**    The Orders require Tampa Electric to perform NO<sub>x</sub> emission  
2            reduction projects on Big Bend Units 1, 2 and 3.  
3            Pursuant to an amendment, Big Bend Unit 4 projects were  
4            substituted for Big Bend Unit 3 projects.    The NO<sub>x</sub>  
5            emission reductions use the 1998 NO<sub>x</sub> emissions as the  
6            baseline year for determining the level of reduction  
7            achieved. Tampa Electric was also required by the Orders  
8            to demonstrate innovative technologies or provide  
9            additional NO<sub>x</sub> technologies beyond those required by the  
10           early NO<sub>x</sub> emission reduction activities.

11  
12     **Q.**    Please describe the Big Bend NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Reduction  
13            program activities and provide the estimated capital and  
14            O&M expenses for the period of January 2014 through  
15            December 2014.

16  
17     **A.**    The Big Bend NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Reduction program was approved  
18            by the Commission in Docket No. 001186-EI, Order No. PSC-  
19            00-2104-PAA-EI, issued November 6, 2000. In the Order,  
20            the Commission found that the program met the requirements  
21            for recovery through the ECRC. Tampa Electric does not  
22            anticipate any capital expenditures in 2014; however, the  
23            company will perform maintenance on the previously  
24            approved and installed NO<sub>x</sub> reduction equipment. This  
25            activity is expected to result in approximately \$375,000

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

of O&M expenses.

**Q.** Please describe long-term NO<sub>x</sub> requirements associated with the Orders and Tampa Electric's efforts to comply with the requirements.

**A.** The Orders require Big Bend Unit 4 to begin operating with a Selective Catalytic Reduction ("SCR") system or other NO<sub>x</sub> control technology, be repowered, or shut down and scheduled for dismantlement by June 1, 2007. Thus, Big Bend Units 3, 2 and/or 1 must operate with an SCR system or other NO<sub>x</sub> control technology, be repowered, or be shut down and scheduled for dismantlement one unit per year by May 1, 2008, May 1, 2009 and May 1, 2010, respectively.

In order to meet the NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates and timing requirements of the Orders, Tampa Electric engaged an experienced consulting firm, Sargent and Lundy, to assist with the performance of a comprehensive study designed to identify the long-range plans for the generating units at Big Bend Station. The results of the study clearly indicated that the option to remain coal-fired at Big Bend Station and install the necessary NO<sub>x</sub> reduction technologies was the most cost-effective alternative to satisfy the NO<sub>x</sub> emission reductions required by the

1 Orders. This decision was communicated to the EPA and  
2 FDEP in August 2004. Tampa Electric also apprised the  
3 Commission of this decision in its filing made in Docket  
4 No. 040750-EI in August 2004.

5  
6 **Q.** Please describe the Big Bend Units 1 through 3 Pre-SCR and  
7 the Big Bend Units 1 through 4 SCR projects and provide  
8 estimated capital and O&M expenditures for the period of  
9 January 2014 through December 2014.

10  
11 **A.** In Docket No. 040750-EI, Order No. PSC-04-0986-PAA-EI,  
12 issued October 11, 2004, the Commission approved cost  
13 recovery of the Big Bend Units 1 through 3 Pre-SCR and the  
14 Big Bend Unit 4 SCR projects. The Big Bend Units 1  
15 through 3 SCR projects were approved by the Commission in  
16 Docket No. 041376-EI, Order No. PSC-05-0502-PAA-EI, issued  
17 May 9, 2005. The purpose of the Pre-SCR technologies is  
18 to reduce inlet NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to the SCR systems,  
19 thereby mitigating overall SCR capital and O&M costs.  
20 These Pre-SCR technologies include windbox modifications,  
21 secondary air controls and coal/air flow controls. The  
22 SCR projects at Big Bend Units 1 through 4 encompass the  
23 design, procurement, installation and annual O&M expenses  
24 associated with an SCR system for each unit. The SCRs for  
25 Big Bend Units 1 through 4 were placed in-service April

1           2010, September 2009, July 2008 and May 2007,  
2           respectively.

3  
4           For the period of January 2014 through December 2014, no  
5           capital or O&M expenditures are anticipated for the Big  
6           Bend Units 1 through 3 Pre-SCR projects and there are no  
7           anticipated capital expenditures for Big Bend Units 1  
8           through 4 SCRs. However, the 2014 SCR O&M expenses are  
9           projected to be \$2,407,100 for Big Bend Unit 1 SCR,  
10          \$2,949,700 for Big Bend Unit 2 SCR, \$1,974,800 for Big  
11          Bend Unit 3 SCR and \$1,141,300 for Big Bend Unit 4 SCR.  
12          These expenses are primarily associated with ammonia  
13          purchases.

14  
15       **Q.** Please identify and describe the other Commission approved  
16       programs you will discuss.

17  
18       **A.** The programs previously approved by the Commission that I  
19       will discuss include:

- 20  
21           1) Big Bend Unit 3 FGD Integration  
22           2) Big Bend Units 1 and 2 FGD  
23           3) Gannon Thermal Discharge Study  
24           4) Bayside SCR Consumables  
25           5) Clean Water Act Section 316(b) Phase II Study



- 1           6)    Big Bend FGD System Reliability
- 2           7)    Arsenic Groundwater Standard
- 3           8)    Clean Air Mercury Rule ("CAMR") now known as the
- 4                 Mercury and Air Toxics Standards ("MATS")
- 5           9)    Greenhouse Gas ("GHG") Reduction Program
- 6           10)   Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility

7

8   **Q.**    Please describe the Big Bend Unit 3 FGD Integration and  
9           the Big Bend Units 1 and 2 FGD activities and provide the  
10           estimated capital and O&M expenditures for the period of  
11           January 2014 through December 2014.

12

13   **A.**    The Big Bend Unit 3 FGD Integration program was approved  
14           by the Commission in Docket No. 960688-EI, Order No. PSC-  
15           96-1048-FOF-EI, issued August 14, 1996.    The Big Bend  
16           Units 1 and 2 FGD program was approved by the Commission  
17           in Docket No. 980693-EI, Order No. PSC-99-0075-FOF-EI,  
18           issued January 11, 1999.    In those Orders, the Commission  
19           found that the programs met the requirements for recovery  
20           through the ECRC.    The programs were implemented to meet  
21           the SO<sub>2</sub> emission requirements of the Phase I and II Clean  
22           Air Act Amendments ("CAAA") of 1990.

23

24           There are no projected capital expenditures during January  
25           2014 through December 2014 for the Big Bend Unit 3 FGD

1 Integration project; however, O&M expenses are anticipated  
2 to be \$5,624,000 for consumables and ongoing maintenance.  
3 The projected January 2014 through December 2014 capital  
4 expenditures for the Big Bend FGD Units 1 and 2 project  
5 are \$458,200 for the installation of a stack test port  
6 installation and installation of a new chlorination  
7 system. O&M expenses are anticipated to be \$10,965,200  
8 for consumables and ongoing maintenance.  
9

10 **Q.** Please describe the Gannon Thermal Discharge Study program  
11 activities and provide the estimated O&M expenditures for  
12 the period of January 2014 through December 2014.  
13

14 **A.** The Gannon Thermal Discharge Study program was approved by  
15 the Commission in Docket No. 010593-EI, Order No. PSC-01-  
16 1847-PAA-EI, issued September 14, 2001. In that Order,  
17 the Commission found that the program met the requirements  
18 for recovery through the ECRC. For the period of January  
19 2014 through December 2014, there are no projected O&M  
20 expenditures for this program. In the intent to issue the  
21 permit renewal, dated August 9, 2013, FDEP indicated that  
22 the proposed NPDES permit authorizes a thermal variance  
23 under 316(a) for the permit period. It is anticipated  
24 that no additional study will be required.  
25

1 **Q.** Please describe the Bayside SCR Consumables program  
2 activities and provide the estimated O&M expenditures for  
3 the period of January 2014 through December 2014.

4  
5 **A.** The Bayside SCR Consumables program was approved by the  
6 Commission in Docket No. 021255-EI, Order No. PSC-03-  
7 0469-PAA-EI, issued April 4, 2003. For the period of  
8 January 2014 through December 2014, Tampa Electric  
9 anticipates O&M expenses associated with the consumable  
10 goods (primarily anhydrous ammonia) will be approximately  
11 \$150,000 for the period.

12  
13 **Q.** Please describe the Clean Water Act Section 316(b) Phase  
14 II Study program activities and provide the estimated O&M  
15 expenditures for the period of January 2014 through  
16 December 2014.

17  
18 **A.** The Clean Water Act Section 316(b) Phase II Study program  
19 was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 041300-EI,  
20 Order No. PSC-05-0164-PAA-EI, issued February 10, 2005.  
21 On March 20, 2007 the EPA announced that the rule adopted  
22 pursuant to Section 316(b) be considered suspended. The  
23 suspension of the final rule was made on July 9, 2007. On  
24 April 20, 2012, EPA published a proposed rule for existing  
25 steam electric generators, with the final rule expected in

1 July 2012. In July 2012, the final rule was postponed once  
2 again until June 2013. In June 2013, the final rule was  
3 postponed until November 4, 2013. Due to the current  
4 status of the rulemaking, Tampa Electric does not  
5 anticipate any O&M expenditures associated with this  
6 project.

7  
8 **Q.** Please describe the Big Bend FGD System Reliability  
9 program activities and provide the estimated capital  
10 expenses for the period of January 2014 through December  
11 2014.

12  
13 **A.** Tampa Electric's Big Bend FGD System Reliability program  
14 was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 050598-EI,  
15 Order No. PSC-06-0602-PAA-EI, issued July 10, 2006. The  
16 Commission granted cost recovery approval for prudent  
17 costs associated with this project. The Big Bend FGD  
18 System Reliability project has been running concurrently  
19 with the installation of SCR systems on the generating  
20 units. For the period of January 2014 through December  
21 2014, there are no anticipated capital expenditures for  
22 this project.

23  
24 **Q.** Please describe the Arsenic Groundwater Standard program  
25 activities and provide the estimated O&M expenditures for

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

the period of January 2014 through December 2014.

**A.** The Arsenic Groundwater Standard program was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 050683-EI, Order No. PSC-06-0138-PAA-EI, issued February 23, 2006. In that Order, the Commission found that the program met the requirements for recovery through the ECRC and granted Tampa Electric cost recovery approval for prudently incurred costs. The new groundwater standard applies to Tampa Electric's H.L. Culbreath Bayside, Big Bend and Polk Power Stations.

For the period of January 2014 through December 2014, Tampa Electric anticipates O&M expenses associated with the sampling activities will be approximately \$422,000.

**Q.** Please describe the MATS program activities and provide the estimated capital and O&M expenditures for the period of January 2014 through December 2014.

**A.** The MATS program was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 120302-EI, Order No. PSC-13-0191-PAA-EI, issued May 6, 2013. In that Order, the Commission found that the program met the requirements for recovery through the ECRC and granted Tampa Electric cost recovery approval for prudently incurred costs. Additionally, the Commission

1 granted the subsumption of the previously approved CAMR  
2 program into the MATS program.

3  
4 On February 8, 2008, the Washington D.C. Circuit Court  
5 vacated EPA's rule removing power plants from the Clean  
6 Air Act list of regulated sources of hazardous air  
7 pollutants under section 112. At the same time, the  
8 Court vacated the Clean Air Mercury Rule. On May 3,  
9 2011, the EPA published a new proposed rule for mercury  
10 and other hazardous air pollutants according to the  
11 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants  
12 section of the Clean Air Act. The proposed rule calls  
13 for continued mercury monitoring requirements comparable  
14 to CAMR and additional monitoring and testing of other  
15 pollutants by 2014. On February 16, 2012, the EPA  
16 published the final rule for MATS. The rule revised the  
17 mercury limits and provided more flexible  
18 monitoring/recordkeeping requirements. Additionally,  
19 monitoring of acid gases and particulate matter will be  
20 required. Existing sources will have through February  
21 16, 2015 to comply with the rule. Tampa Electric must  
22 conduct extensive emissions testing and engineering  
23 studies at Big Bend Station and Polk Power Station to  
24 determine what actions are required to meet the proposed  
25 standards.

1 For 2014, the anticipated capital expenditures are  
2 \$5,314,400 for replacement of required equipment for  
3 mercury monitoring and upgrades to the FGD systems to meet  
4 the emission standards required by the rule, and the  
5 anticipated O&M expenditures, are \$218,500 for testing  
6 requirements and maintenance of equipment.  
7

8 **Q.** What is the impact of the remand of the CAIR and vacatur  
9 of the CAMR on Tampa Electric's ECRC projects?  
10

11 **A.** On July 6, 2010, the EPA proposed a new rule, the Clean  
12 Air Transport Rule to replace CAIR. On July 6, 2011, the  
13 EPA issued the final CAIR replacement rule, now called  
14 the Cross State Air Pollution Rule ("CSAPR"). CSAPR is  
15 focused on reducing SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> in 27 eastern states that  
16 contribute to ozone and/or fine particle pollution in  
17 other states. In the final rule, Florida is subject to  
18 the ozone season control program (May through September).  
19 In December 2011, the final rule was stayed by the United  
20 States Court of Appeals District of Columbia Circuit.  
21 The stay on the finalized CSAPR and the remand of CAIR  
22 have minimal impact on Tampa Electric's ECRC projects  
23 associated with NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> abatement. These projects  
24 were initiated as a result of the CD signed between the  
25 EPA and Tampa Electric; therefore, the company

1 anticipates continuing its efforts to complete and  
2 maintain the projects. The completed ECRC projects  
3 support compliance with CSAPR.  
4

5 The vacatur of CAMR occurred after Tampa Electric had  
6 begun the procurement of equipment necessary to meet the  
7 intent of the original rule; however, the company was  
8 able to stop a significant portion of the total equipment  
9 purchase. Subsequent to the vacatur, the company has  
10 continued utilizing the resources already secured to  
11 establish a baseline of mercury emissions.  
12

13 On May 3, 2011 the EPA proposed rules under National  
14 Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants pursuant  
15 to a court order referred to as the Utility Maximum  
16 Achievable Control Technology ("U MACT"). The proposed  
17 rules are to replace CAMR and are expected to reduce not  
18 only mercury but acid gas, organics and certain non-  
19 mercury metals emissions and require MACT. The final U  
20 MACT rules were released in February 2012 with  
21 implementation in May 2015. The company continues to  
22 utilize the resources already secured to establish a  
23 baseline on mercury and other emissions subject to the  
24 proposed rule and expects to purchase other equipment  
25 that will be required to comply with the rules.



1 **Q.** Please describe the GHG Reduction Program activities and  
2 provide the estimated capital and O&M expenditures for the  
3 period of January 2014 through December 2014.

4  
5 **A.** Tampa Electric's GHG Reduction Program approved by the  
6 Commission in Docket No. 090508-EI, Order No. PSC-10-0157-  
7 PPA-EI, issued March 22, 2010 is a result of the EPA's  
8 Mandatory Reporting Rule requiring annual reporting of  
9 greenhouse gas emissions. Tampa Electric was required to  
10 report greenhouse gas emissions to the EPA for the first  
11 time in 2011. Reporting for the EPA's Greenhouse Gas  
12 Mandatory Reporting Rule will continue in 2014. For 2014,  
13 this activity is not anticipated to require capital  
14 expenditures; however, it is expected to result in  
15 approximately \$114,100 in O&M expenses.

16  
17 **Q.** Please describe the Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility  
18 activities and provide the estimated capital and O&M  
19 expenditures for the period of January 2014 through  
20 December 2014.

21  
22 **A.** The Big Bend New Gypsum Storage Facility program was  
23 approved by the Commission in Docket No. 110262-EI, Order  
24 No. 12-0493-PAA-EI, issued September 26, 2012. In that  
25 Order, the Commission found that the program meet the

1 requirements for recovery through ECRC. The completion  
2 of the project and in-service date is projected to be May  
3 2014. The total installed capital cost at that time is  
4 estimated to be \$21,000,000 and the O&M for 2014 is  
5 projected to be \$1,051,200.

6  
7 **Q.** Please summarize your testimony.

8  
9 **A.** Tampa Electric's settlement agreements with FDEP and EPA  
10 require significant reductions in emissions from Tampa  
11 Electric's Big Bend and Gannon Stations. The Orders  
12 established definite requirements and time frames in  
13 which air quality improvements must be made and result in  
14 reasonable and fair outcomes for Tampa Electric, its  
15 community and customers, and the environmental agencies.  
16 My testimony identified projects that are legally  
17 required by these Orders. I described the progress Tampa  
18 Electric has made to achieve the more stringent  
19 environmental standards. I have identified estimated  
20 costs, by project, which the company expects to incur in  
21 2014. Additionally, my testimony identified other  
22 projects that are required for Tampa Electric to meet the  
23 environmental requirements and I provided the associated  
24 2014 activities and projected expenditures.

25

1 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?

2

3 A. Yes it does.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25